

AUTOMATION CATALOGUE 2021

GATE AUTOMATION,
GARAGE DOOR AUTOMATION,
INDUSTRIAL CLOSURE AUTOMATION,
AUTOMATIC BARRIERS
AND TURNSTILES



CAME 

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)

CAME 

GENERAL INDEX AND LEGEND OF SYMBOLS



NEW IN 2021



This operator is tested in conformity with EUROPEAN STANDARDS on impact forces



Gearmotor or operator with ENCODER



The 24 or 36 V DC gearmotors are designed for INTENSIVE DUTY and are guaranteed to work even during power outages. This icon also means that a product is powered by low voltage.



This product is designed to fit the RIO System 2.0-series, 806SS-0040 snap-in card.



The 230 – 400 V AC TRI-PHASE versions are ideal for INDUSTRIAL use as they guarantee greater gearmotor starting thrust



This product features BRUSHLESS technology



This CORDLESS product is battery-powered and wireless



Product compatible with 2-wire connection technology CXN BUS



This WIRELESS product is battery-powered and operates with radio technology



Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY

2	GENERAL INDEX AND LEGEND OF SYMBOLS
4	We speak about quality living, in all of the world's languages
6	The offer
14	Our worldwide network
16	Training that makes a difference
18	CAME CONNECT. The new technology
20	CAME KEY. For an even simpler installation
22	QUALITY INSIDE
24	News
38	European Standards
39	Safety



40 SLIDING GATE AUTOMATION

42	SELECTION GUIDE
44	STANDARD INSTALLATION
46	BXL
48	BXV
52	BX
54	BK
58	BKV
62	BY-3500T
65	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS
66	COMPLETE SYSTEMS



74 SWING GATE AUTOMATION

76	SELECTION GUIDE
78	STANDARD INSTALLATION
80	ATS
84	AXL
86	AXI
88	AXO
90	ATI
92	KRONO
94	STYLO
96	FTL
98	FTX
102	FAST 70
106	FERNI
108	FROG
112	FROG PLUS
114	SUPER FROG
117	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS
118	COMPLETE SYSTEMS



140 GARAGE DOOR AUTOMATION

142	SELECTION GUIDE
144	STANDARD INSTALLATION
148	VER PLUS
150	VER
152	EMEGA
155	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS
156	COMPLETE SYSTEMS



164 AUTOMATIC BARRIERS

166	SELECTION GUIDE
168	STANDARD INSTALLATION
174	GARD GT4
180	GARD GT8
186	GARD PT BRUSHLESS
190	GARD PX BRUSHLESS
194	GARD
204	GARD 3250
206	GARD 5000
208	GARD 12
210	UNIPARK
212	CAT
214	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS



216 INDUSTRIAL DOOR AUTOMATION

218	SELECTION GUIDE
220	STANDARD INSTALLATION
224	F4000
226	CBX
230	H4
233	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS
234	COMPLETE SYSTEMS



236 CONTROL AND SAFETY ACCESSORIES

238	Selection guide
	TRANSMITTERS
248	TTS
250	TOP - Rolling Code
254	TOP - Fixed Code
258	ATOMO D
260	TOP 433.92 MHz
262	TOP 868.35 MHz
264	TWIN
	PHOTOCELLS
266	DXR
268	DLX
270	DIR
	FLASHING LIGHTS
272	KRX
274	KIARO
	SELECTORS
276	SEL Key
278	SEL Digital
	GATEWAYS
282	GATEWAY
	SAFETY
284	DFWN
286	EDG
290	RIO System 2.0
292	COMPLETE SYSTEMS



296 TURNSTILES

298	STILE ONE
300	XVIA
302	TWISTER LIGHT
304	TWISTER
306	GUARDIAN
308	WING
310	SALOON
312	COMPASS
314	FLAG
316	ACCESSORIES

320 ANALYTICAL INDEX

WE SPEAK ABOUT QUALITY LIVING, IN ALL OF THE WORLD'S LANGUAGES.

CAME has catered to people's needs for over 60 years by using technology as a key to a quality life. Every project drives our innovation and focus to make people's lives as comfortable as possible. CAME is a company where skills and experience come into play. Its know how blends functionality and design continuously improving performance.

You are sure that you can rely on professionals able to transform our innovations into solutions, to create customized automation proposals integrated with the best connectivity and mobility technologies. CAME and its partners, together, to satisfy its increasingly demanding and heterogeneous customers for their culture and needs, in order to transform living spaces into more intelligent and safe places.



CAME

ALWAYS ONE-STEP-AHEAD

CAME is a market-leading brand that makes integrated automation solutions, video-entry, access control and parking systems for the public and private sectors. The CAME Group boasts a series of highly specialized companies. Together they cover a large share of their market. The group delivers cutting-edge solutions for the residential, business and urban segments. Whether its home automation or heating control, road barriers and high-security bollards, or automatic doors and sectional industrial doors, CAME Group is a key player. Today CAME is set on one, distinct corporate vision, which makes the organization a cutting-edge technological partner.

CAME  BPT

CAME  GO

CAME  PARKARE

CAME  BTECH

CAME  URBACO

CAME  ÖZAK

RESIDENTIAL SOLUTIONS



BUSINESS SOLUTIONS



URBAN SOLUTIONS



RESIDENTIAL SOLUTIONS

We have gone beyond the simple idea of Home Automation, and taken the concept full circle. Now every device is fully integrated and connected into a system that improves people's lives. Today, we believe automation is at the heart of everything: to handle entrances and blinds, to control awnings and shutters, plus video intercom-entry systems, and burglar alarms.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

For every public venue, our offer provides the most sophisticated systems for controlling accesses and the most evolved solutions for burglar systems, video-intercom entry panels and barriers for parking facilities. Small and large companies, commercial enterprises, large buildings: CAME-branded Building-Automation operators provide control and safety in both small and large working environments.

URBAN SOLUTIONS

Our offer is geared to meet the different automation needs for urban planning and architectural scenarios. CAME solutions are engineered for managing safety and control in large works and for contributing to the planning of urban spaces so as to make them "Safe and Smart", as called for in today's fast-paced, metropolitan centres.



**INNOVATIVE
SOLUTIONS FOR
EVERY PROJECT.
DISCOVER THE
COMPLETE CAME
OFFER.**



PARKING SOLUTIONS

PKE

Ideal solution for large parking facilities with special configuration requirements

PKM

Ideal solution for small and medium sized parking facilities

PS

Entry-level solution for the management of small installations with transponder-token or barcode systems

LINCE 6

The software platform for management, monitoring and real time remote reporting via smartphone, tablet or PC. Multi-parking management with users and subscriptions centralisation, for validity on all systems. Datacenter with service continuity and servers automatic scalability. 360° assistance and service



Find out more on came.com/parkare

CAME  **PARKARE**

VEHICULAR ACCESS CONTROL



FIXED AND MOBILE BOLLARDS

For delimitation of traffic routes, parking facilities or areas where access to vehicles is prohibited

AUTOMATIC BOLLARDS

For urban areas protection and vehicle flow regulation in both public and private areas

MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

An integrated system that allows centralized remote management of all accesses with retractable bollards



HIGH-SECURITY BOLLARDS

For the protection of strategic access points and sensitive facilities against ramming vehicles

ROAD BLOCKERS

The highest level of burglar-proof security, to prevent access by unauthorized vehicles

Discover the SMART & SAFE solutions at came.com/urbaco
Discover the full range on came.com/ozak

CAME  **URBACO**
CAME  **ÖZAK**

PEDESTRIAN ACCESS CONTROL



TURNSTILES AND SPEED GATES

For access management and control in elegant settings with fast passage requirements

HIGH-SECURITY TURNSTILES

For access control in locations that require high levels of protection

Find out more on came.com/ozak



CAME  **ÖZAK**





AUTOMATIC DOORS

DISCOVER THE SOLUTIONS FOR AUTOMATIC PEDESTRIAN DOORS

A complete line of automatic sliding or swing doors, equipped with state-of-the-art electronics, available in different versions, also for special uses or emergency exits. Equipped with Brushless motors for maximum efficiency and reliability, and the innovative Direct Drive system that ensures exceptionally quiet movements.

Find out more on came.com/pedestrian-doors

CAME 



VIDEO ENTRY SYSTEMS

INTERCOM RECEIVERS

Intercom and video intercom-entry solutions with modern design and technology

ENTRY PANELS

Advanced single-block or modular devices for single users or for large housing complexes



Find out more on came.com/videoentry

CAME 

SHUTTERS AND BLINDS SOLUTIONS

AUTOMATIONS FOR ROLLING SHUTTERS

A complete series of operators for any installation setting

ACCESSORIES FOR AWNINGS

Components and fabrics for technical indoor curtains



Find out more on came.com/btech

CAME  **BTECH**

SECTIONAL DOORS

SECTIONAL DOORS FOR HOMES

Solutions that combine quality and design to give aesthetic value to any living environment

SECTIONAL DOORS FOR INDUSTRIAL SETTINGS

Robust, reliable and secure solutions that ensure maximum efficiency for your business



Find out more on came.com/go

CAME  **GO**

OUR WORLDWIDE NETWORK.

CAME Group operates the world over.

From its Treviso head office, home to the group's thriving core, CAME coordinates seven manufacturing plants and six R&D units. The group has branches in 20 countries and thanks to its business partners and distributors, it has operations in 118 countries.

The complexity involved in living spaces and in mobility flows require ever greater protection and security, plus enhanced reactive capacity and greater know-how that embrace an integrated and global vision of the world.

CAME is the technology partner for those projects that require integrated systems for improving the quality of our living space - whether private or public. Our products are made for controlling homes, managing urban venues and workplaces, of any kind, anywhere in the world.

The Group shares common goals, which go beyond single specializations. Thanks to the synergies among all the divisions and brands, CAME shares an operating approach that enriches in diversity.

BRANCHES AMERICA

Brazil
Chile
Mexico
Perù
USA

1700

OUR EMPLOYEES AROUND THE WORLD



CAME HQ

Treviso, Italy

BRANCHES EUROPE

Italy	Poland
Belgium	Portugal
Croatia	Russia
France	Spain
Germany	UK
Ireland	Turkey
Netherlands	

6

R&D CENTRES

20

COUNTRIES WITH DIRECT
BRANCHES

118

COUNTRIES WITH PARTNERS
AND DISTRIBUTORS

7

PRODUCTION PLANTS

Dossan di Casier - Italy
Sesto al Reghena - Italy
Spilimbergo - Italy
Hemel Hempstead - UK
Entraigues - France
Barcelona - Spain
Kocaeli - Turkey

BRANCHES ASIA

India
The UAE

480

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS
AND PARTNERS



TRAINING THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE.



Professionals have a tough job, which always requires upgrading and updating. Technical and product developments are not the only issues; the keys to success are a deep regulations knowledge and a strong relationship with customers, that are always more demanding for efficient services.

CAME proposes a series of initiatives geared for spreading knowledge about its products and services to let installers remain updated on new technologies and applicable laws and regulations.

Our courses are extremely practical, giving our participants hands on knowledge which they can immediately apply.

A TEAM OF PROS

CAME offers to installers its own team of trainers, composed by technicians specialized in each product lines. All the trainers are internal staff members with great know-how and experience on projects, sales and technical issues. Each course provides the attending professionals with all is necessary for their job, so they can stay abreast of the latest market developments.

TRAINING COURSES.

INVESTING IN YOUR STAFF
BUILDING YOUR BUSINESS

CAME TRAINING TEAM



FOR INFORMATION AND REGISTRATION:



Access the specific training page of
the came.com/training website



Send your request to
traininginternational@came.com

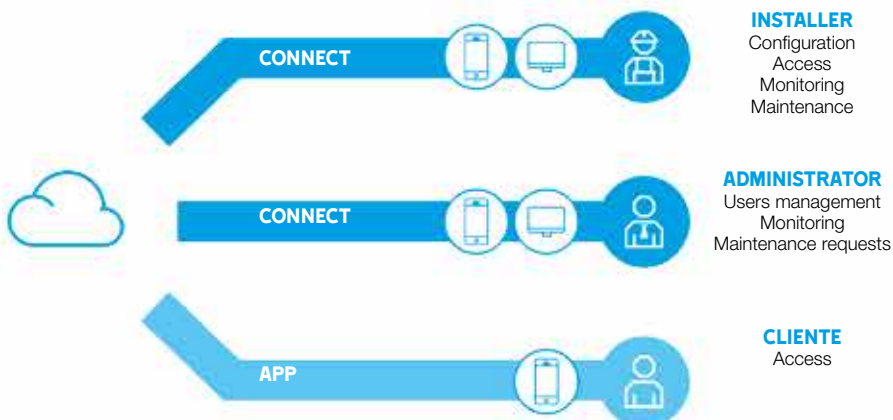


Call for more information at +39 0422
15 69 511 during business hours.

Upon request, CAME will design and deliver
courses, tailored around your needs, by setting up
the learning path, course schedule and locations.

The training program also continues online, thanks
to the webinar formula for in-depth analysis of all
CAME topics.
A complete and constantly updated calendar, with
schedules compatible with the work of our partners
and automation professionals, to offer continuous
and tailor-made updating solutions.





CONNECT is the CAME technology that allows to manage operators that improve the quality of life. The operators connected over the Internet offer added value for the user and open up new horizons for the installer's business.

Presented in 2015 and used by thousands of installers worldwide, CONNECT is now even more practical, more performing and more secure.

CAME has chosen to develop internally the technologies necessary to manage data flow and protection. No external agency processes the information, no server is located in remote locations around the world. An innovative technological heart, to ensure high security and reliability. CAME has invested in research and development with the aim of simplifying the installer's work, improving user experience and offering new digital services.



All products marked by the new blue icon use **CONNECT** technology. They are designed for local and remote digital control and make all advanced services available through the Internet connection.

CONNECT MEANS

INTERNET CONNECTION
via CAME gateways

COMPATIBILITY
with new quick-coupling gateways

CONFIGURATION
and setup from smartphone
with KEY CAME

REMOTE CONTROL
for the user through Apps

CONNECT TO THE INSTALLER'S SERVICE

Connected operators can be managed remotely via PC or smartphone. The CONNECT platform enables automatic programming via QR code of the radio controls, their remote insertion or deletion, without having to be near the operator.

A portal is also available for the management of customers and installed systems and scheduled maintenance, for monitoring the status of devices with receipt of notifications in real time.

CONNECT allows the installer to offer a complete 24/7 service becoming the trusted partner for his customer.

CONNECT TO THE ADMINISTRATOR SERVICE

Essential for the condominium administrator, building manager or the system owner, the CONNECT platform allows to enable the accesses and program the remote controls.

The system administrator can also monitor the operator status and receive notifications in the event of malfunctions, if any.

It can send on-site service requests to the installer or enable remote diagnosis.



PC PLATFORM

came.com/connect



SMARTPHONE APPS

Connect SetUp



CONNECT TO CUSTOMER SERVICE

Through the free Apps that can be installed on any Android or iOS smartphone, the user can control the devices remotely. The App Automation allows to control all connected operations with a single smartphone, through simple and intuitive commands.

Thanks to the geolocation function, it also allows to set the automatic opening and closing, based on a customizable proximity radius.

HOW IT WORKS

To enable CONNECT services, each operator must simply be equipped with a CAME gateway. The gateways can in turn operate as radio repeaters, to connect up to 5 additional operators on which a SLAVE module is installed.

DATA CONNECTION

The operator is connected to the Internet via an existing network, using a gateway with Ethernet cable or Wi-Fi technology.



GSM CONNECTION

The operator is connected to the Internet independently, through the mobile network, using a gateway equipped with a SIM card.



All GATEWAYS on page 282

CAME KEY. FOR AN EVEN SIMPLER INSTALLATION.

CAME KEY is the new working tool designed to streamline installation, programming and management of automated operators. By exploiting the WiFi communication between CAME KEY and smartphones, the device serves as an interface between the control board and the CAME SetUp APP, allowing you to access the control panel functions to adjust the system's parameters.

CAME KEY reduces job times when operators are installed in hard-to-get places, and, allows installers to do the all of the following:

- Update firmware on the control board for new features.
- Manage all operator parameters, which are organized by type.
- Check maneuvers for scheduled maintenance.
- Duplicate radio-frequency controls via QR code.



CAME KEY is compatible with all products marked with this symbol:

Download the CONNECT SetUp App from:





WI-FI INTERFACE TO SET UP OPERATORS

806SA-0110

THE BENEFITS

- Compatible with all control boards that are CAME Connect compatible.
- Guided set up for quick and simple commissioning.
- Backup settings to the CAME Connect cloud.
- Auto-detection of the control board.
- Settings and operators are organized by customer.
- Easy settings, thanks to the app's clear, intuitive graphical interface.

**IN THE VALUE
OF ACTIONS,
THE DRIVE
TO IMPROVE,
ALWAYS.
QUALITY INSIDE.**



We are the quality we want to achieve
CAME's working methodology is based on the continuous improvement of production processes, security and relationships, but a great result can only be achieved with everyone's contribution.

This awareness has given rise to Quality Inside, a project involving CAME's women and men and the professionals who rely on our products to offer increasingly reliable and innovative solutions that improve their customers' quality of life.

Quality is our guiding principle: we want to raise all standards of production systems and make quality a widespread and shared value in all company systems.

A process of constant measurement of the results obtained, which encourages the dissemination of positive practices and the replicability of the standards achieved throughout the product design and development cycle.

This scenario brings life to an organizational structure that makes for constant, fruitful and open dialogue among the fundamental areas of the CAME system:

R&D - central test lab - production - logistics - service.





A NEW SMART PRODUCTION PROCESS FOR NEW RESULTS.

To the traditional four phases aimed at continuous improvement of production processes, Q.I. adds a continuous sharing process of the results obtained that aims to spread the positive practices and replicability of the standards achieved.



1.

PLAN

Knowledge of motivations produces sustainable solutions.



2.

DO

The plan is implemented, the process executed, the product created.



3.

CHECK

The actual result of the assumptions is verified, under real conditions.



4.

ACT

The problem has been solved, the improvement is achieved.



SHARE

WE MAKE A CHANGE.

**LET'S PUT QUALITY INTO THE
STREAM.**



Find out more
came.com/qi



ACCESSORIES

NEWS



TTS



TRANSMITTERS WITH A REFINED DESIGN

TTS; approved according to the regulations in force, is built entirely in Italy to guarantee the highest quality.

The remote control ergonomics and ease of use, as well as its radio code high security, is achieved from the materials and technological solutions used. Equipped with a removable compartment for easy battery replacement.

- **UNIVERSAL:**
433.92 and 868.35 MHz frequency for both Rolling Code and Fixed Code.
- **COMPATIBLE:**
with TOP, TWIN and TOP FIXED CODE series.
- **SECURE:**
against the risk of cloning.
- **EASY TO USE:**
thanks to the self-learning function of the code from transmitter to transmitter.
- **CERTIFICATE:**
In accordance with current EUROPEAN STANDARDS.





STREET BARRIERS



GARD GT4 – GT8





THE NEW BENCHMARK FOR AUTOMATIC BARRIERS



GARD GT4 and GT8 are suitable for passageways up to 4 and 8 meters respectively. The cabinet, with its elegant and functional design, is extremely durable and is prepared for the integration of control and safety accessories. High-visibility LED lights on the crown and on both sides of the boom act as traffic lights with red and green signals to facilitate passages. The accessories include the newly developed SAFETY BOOM RELEASE SYSTEM and the new FOLDING SHIRT AT ALL HEIGHTS.

- **RELIABLE:**
24 V DC motor with encoder and ADVANCED SPEED CONTROL.
- **INTEGRATION:**
digital inputs, CXN BUS inputs, MODBUS and CONNECT protocol.
- **PRACTICAL:**
single spring balancing system, already included (double spring for GT8).
- **SAFE:**
shockproof rubber profile and obstacle detection, compliant with EN-12453.
- **FAST:**
4 seconds for 4 m boom; 8 seconds for 8 m boom.
- **GARD GT4 - MCBF 3 MILLION CYCLES:**
tested for intensive use up to 300 cycles/hour.
- **GARD GT8 - MCBF 3 MILLION CYCLES:**
tested for intensive use up to 160 cycles/hour.





CONTROL PANEL FOR SWING GATES

NEWS

ZLX24





CONTROL PANELS FOR 24 V AC SWING-GATES

ZLX24SA and ZLX24MA are the 2 universal control panels for all CAME 24V motors for swing gates.

Both versions are compatible with the latest technologies such as CONNECT, the CXN BUS accessory connection and the wireless RIO System, and feature easy installation and wiring.

STATE-OF-THE-ART FUNCTIONS

- **ADAPTIVE SPEED AND TORQUE TECHNOLOGY:**

For all motors equipped with encoder, this function constantly monitors speed, acceleration and current consumption to instantly adapt the torque.

- **VIRTUAL ENCODER:**

For motors without encoder, ZLX24 ensures performance, safety and precision in all operations, thanks to the possibility of electronically managing the same parameters controlled by the encoder such as torque and obstacle detection.

- **INTELLIGENT MOTION CONTROL:**

This fully automatic procedure further simplifies the installer's work, as it is no longer necessary to set acceleration and deceleration manually.





CXN





ACCESSORIES WITH CXN BUS CONNECTION

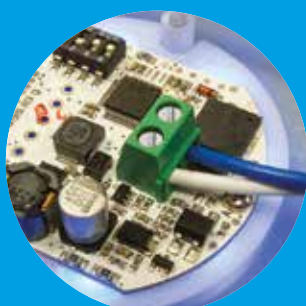
With the CXN line of accessories with BUS technology, installation can be completed more easily and quickly. Each individual accessory can be configured after completing installation and setting the address of each device. It is also possible to obtain a complete diagnosis on each device.

EVERYTHING WITH TWO WIRES!

CXN is a non-polarized 2-wire BUS system for the installation of all compatible CAME accessories:

- **KEYPAD SELECTORS**
(806SL-0280 and 806SL-0290)
- **TRANSPONDER SENSORS**
(806SL-0300 and 806SL-0310)
- **DLX SERIES PHOTOCELLS**
(806TF-0090 and 806TF-0100)
- **DXR SERIES PHOTOCELLS**
(806TF-0110)
- **KRX SERIES FLASHING LIGHT**
(806LA-0050)

* Availability: 3Q 2021





ACCESSORIES

NEWS

N

KRX



FLASHING LIGHTS WITH INTEGRATED ANTENNA

The clean lines and integrated antenna provide the new KRX flashing light with a modern design, ideal for any context.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS:

The KRX flashing lights are available in three different colors:

- **ORANGE**
(806LA-0010)
- **YELLOW**
(806LA-0030)
- **WHITE**
(806LA-0020)

The main technical features are as follows:

- Universal power supply from 24 V AC - DC to 230 V AC.
- Integrated dual frequency antenna 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz.
- Wall-mounting bracket (optional 806LA-0040).





ACCESSORIES

NEWS

N

DLX





THE NEW ELEGANT, COMPACT, VERSATILE PHOTOCELL.

The DLX photocell completes the series of new CAME accessories developed to offer efficient installation without sacrificing design.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS:

- **ELEGANT**
because it follows the same line as the selectors, with the square shape of the cover in a dark gray finish.
 - **COMPACT**
Thanks to state-of-the-art electronics, it has been possible to create a device with extremely reduced dimensions. Only 18 mm thick for the recessed-mounted version and only 30 mm for the wall-mounted version.
 - **VERSATILE**
because it has been developed to be connected both with traditional wiring and with CXN BUS two-wire technology. To facilitate identification, the CXN BUS version is characterized by a light blue edge.
 - **VERSIONS**
CXN BUS - 806TF-0090 and 806TF-0100
STANDARD - 806TF-0070 and 806TF-0080
- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| • Synchronization: | up to 8 pairs of photocells |
| • Alignment: | via built-in LED indicator |
| • Beam range: | adjustable up to 30 meters |
| • Contact output: | it can also be configured as a control device |





ACCESSORIES

NEWS

N

GATEWAYS





THE WIRELESS QUICK-PLUG DEVICES

GATEWAY FOR CONNECTING TO CAME CLOUD

- **806SA-0140**

It is the device that enables two different connection modes. It is possible to change from Wi-Fi to Bluetooth mode during installation, simply pressing the selection button.

- **WI-FI**

It connects to any router to access the Internet and enable all the functions made available by the CAME cloud including the Connect services.

- **BLUETOOTH**

If there is no Wi-Fi network, it is possible to control the operator locally, using a smartphone, as an alternative to the traditional remote control. It can replace the Bluetooth digital switch.

SLAVE MODULE FOR CONNECTION TO RADIO GATEWAYS

- **806SA-0150**

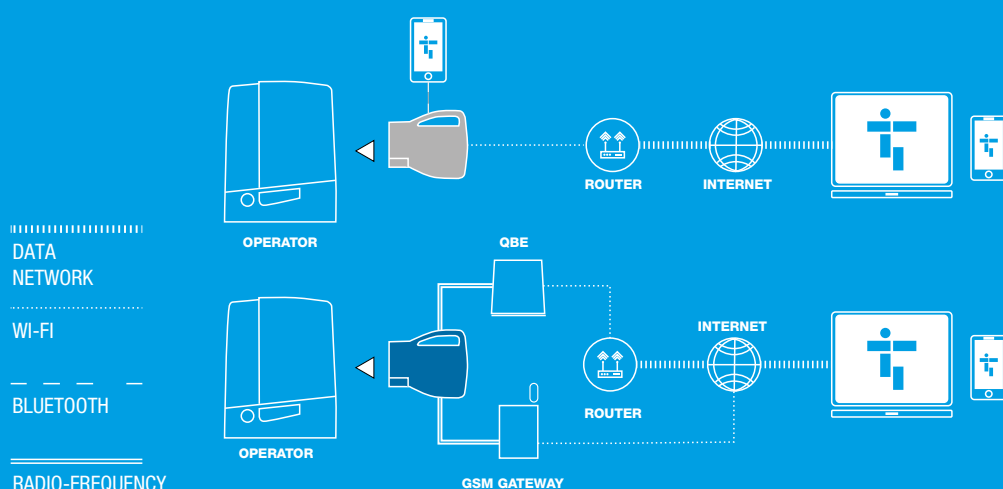
It is the device that allows to connect the operators to a radio gateway, without using cables. An innovative slave module that works in combination with:

- **GSM GATEWAY**

The slave module connects via radio to enable all the functions made available by the CAME cloud including Connect services.

- **QBE GATEWAY**

The slave module connects via radio to enable the operator remote control and monitoring.



European Standards

EN 12453 - EN 12445



Standards EN 12453 and EN 12445 specify the compliance and safety requirements for automatic closing systems that could come in contact with people.

They define all of the technical solutions for securing users' systems.

THE SYSTEM CAN BE

- **IN PRIVATE AREA (fenced off)**
- **IN A PUBLIC AREA** or bordering with a public area despite being in a private area.

USERS CAN BE

- **TRAINED**

Users are trained when they are instructed on how to use the operator.

Trained users typically work operators fitted on private property.

- **UNTRAINED**

THE COMMAND CAN BE

- **NON SELF-LOCKING** (maintained action – man present).

The operator is activated only thanks to automatically resetting buttons or selectors (for example, to activate an operator, you press a button. When the button is released, the operator stops). The operator is in full view of the user.

- **SENDING IMPULSES WITH SYSTEM CONTROL FROM A FIXED STATION.**

The command must be impulse-type and sent from a fixed position from the system can be controlled. The button needn't be self-locking, that is, without automatically resetting button or selector.

- **RADIO-FREQUENCY CONTROL** (sending impulses without control of the system from a fixed station).

Each impulse corresponds to a function (open, close, stop, etc.).

- **AUTOMATIC** (impulses).

Each impulse sent corresponds to a maneuver cycle and not to a single function (open, close).



Safety

THE FRAMEWORKS PRESCRIBED BY EUROPEAN STANDARDS EN 12453 - EN 12445

THE SYSTEM AND THE USER	THE COMMAND			
	With no self-locking	Sending impulses with system control from a fixed station	Sending impulses with no control of the system from a fixed station (radio control)	Automatic (impulse based)
PRIVATE area TRAINED user	A	C	C	C + D
PRIVATE area UNTRAINED user	C	C	C + D	C + D
PUBLIC area TRAINED user	B	C	C + D	C + D
PUBLIC area UNTRAINED user	-	C + D	C + D	C + D

THE SAFETY DEVICES REQUIRED BY EUROPEAN STANDARDS EN 12453 - EN 12445

- A** **Operator present** (with automatically resetting control device).
- B** **Operator present** (with manual resetting of the control device).
- C** **Mechanical and electronic devices, that is, sensitive safety-edges and encoders respectively.**
Check compliance with maximum impact force regulatory standards. These standards are defined in the reference Technical Standards.
- D** **Infrared-beam photocells** for detecting any obstruction in the operator's range of action.



SLIDING GATE AUTOMATION



42	SELECTION GUIDE
46	BXL
48	BXV
52	BX
54	BK
58	BKV
62	BY-3500T
65	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS
66	BXL - 8K01MS-015 KIT
67	BXV - 8K01MS-003 KIT
68	BXV - 8K01MS-004 KIT
69	BX - 001U2914ML KIT
70	BK - 001U2314 KIT
71	BK - 001U2813 KIT
72	BK - 001U2826 KIT

Selection guide

Sliding gate operators

The table summarizes the series and models with their maximum operating limits according to the weight and length of the gate leaf.

Series	Model	Max. weight per leaf (kg) / Max. length per leaf (m)
BXL	801MS-0140	400 / 10
BX	801MS-0020	400 / 14
BXV	801MS-0150	400 / 14
BXV	801MS-0160	400 / 14
BXV	801MS-0180	600 / 18
BXV	801MS-0190	600 / 18
BXV	801MS-0380	600 / 18
BX	801MS-0030	800 / 14
BXV	801MS-0210	800 / 20
BK	801MS-0070	800 / 20
BXV	801MS-0230	1000 / 20
BXV	801MS-0250	1000 / 20
BXV	801MS-0390	1000 / 20
BK	801MS-0080	1200 / 20
*BKV	801MS-0300	1500 / 20
*BKV	801MS-0350	1500 / 20
BK	801MS-0090	1800 / 20
*BKV	801MS-0310	2000 / 20
*BKV	801MS-0360	2000 / 20
BK	801MS-0100	2200 / 20
BK	801MS-0120	2200 / 20
BK	801MS-0130	2200 / 23
*BKV	801MS-0320	2500 / 20
*BKV	801MS-0370	2500 / 20
BY-3500T	BY-3500T	3500 / 17

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC HEAVY DUTY ● 230 – 400 V AC TRI-PHASE
*CONTINUOUS DUTY



SLIDING GATES RIGHT OR LEFT OPENING

All CAME sliding gate automations are designed to be installed on either the right or left side of the gate.



PAIRED OPENING

CAME's range of sliding gates lets you install two counterposed gearmotors.



INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

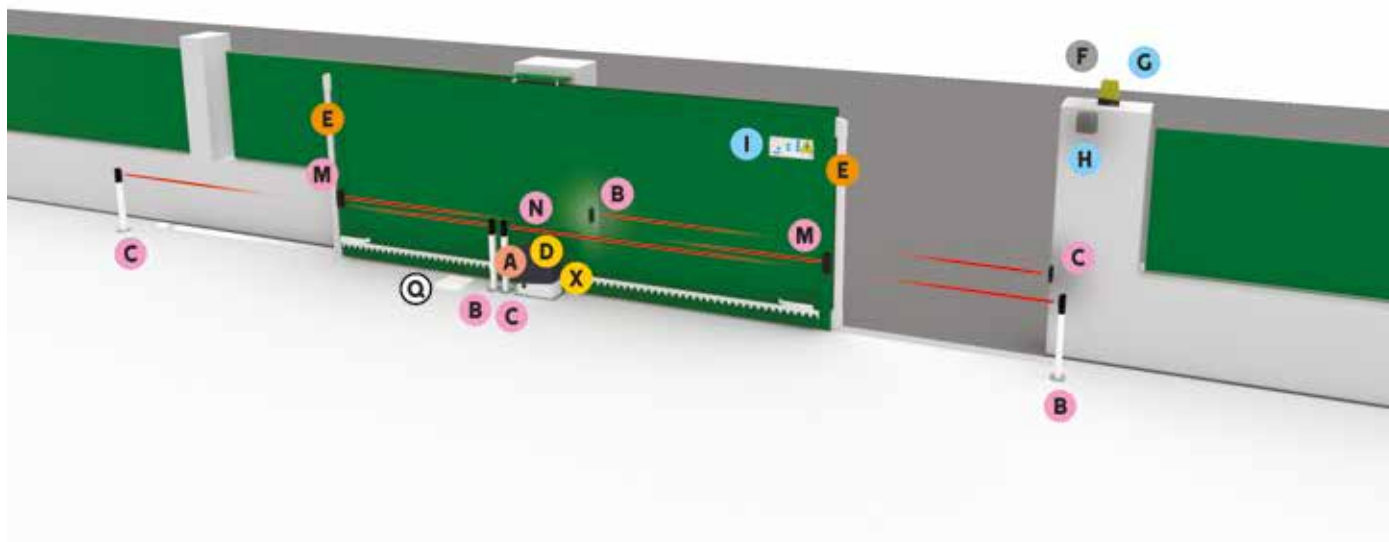
In industrial facilities, where tractor trailers, 18-wheel trucks and forklifts pass through, it is always advisable to fit double-height, infrared beam photocells, to prevent the gate from closing if one of the vehicles stops at the entry/exit point.

The flashing light for movement signaling.

CAME has always suggested installing the flashing light as an additional safety feature for the automation system.

The KRX range combines energy savings and great reliability with ease of installation. KRX can be integrated with all CAME radio systems, is available in various colors, has a built-in radio antenna and each model can be powered from 24 V DC to 230 V AC.





COMPONENTS

- A** Operator (garmotor with control board)
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Power outage emergency operation board*
- E** Sensitive safety-edges
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- I** Plaque
- M** Cordless TX photocells
- N** RX2 photocells
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card

NOTES:

The control panel is integrated in the operator (except: 001BY-3500T)

The radio frequency board can be integrated into the operator.

* Only for 24 V DC operators.

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



BKV

**EFFICIENT AND ROBUST FOR
LARGE GATES**

FIND OUT MORE ON PAGE 58

CAME 

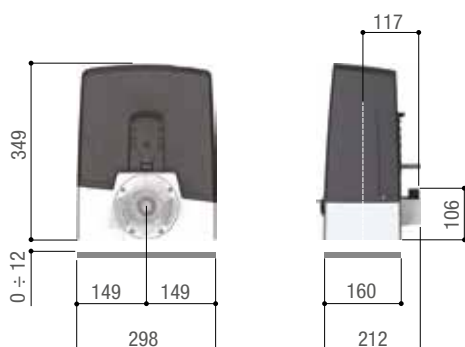
[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)

Solution for sliding gates at private homes

- Encoder-based movement control.
- Complies with the rules on impact forces.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage.
- Self-diagnosing, hardwired safety devices.
- Control board with terminal blocks, dip switches and storage for up to 25 users.
- On-board rolling code decoding.



Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0140
Max. length of leaf (m)	10
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400
Pinion module	4

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0140
Protection rating (IP)	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Absorption (A)	7 MAX
Power (W)	170
Duty/cycle (%)	50
Thrust (N)	350
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

Code Description

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotor

801MS-0140



BXL04AGS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with dip-switch settings, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction-detection control for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 10-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.



Accessories

001**RGP1**

Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.



001**R800**

Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



Accessories

002**RLB**

Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Racks

009**CGZ**

Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.



009**CGZP**

Module 4 rack made of 10 x 10 mm PA6 nylon and steel-core fibre glass for sliding gates measuring up to 600 kg, plus fastening brace.



009**CGZS**

Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and distancers.



EASY RELEASE!

In emergencies or during power outages, the key-activated release is quick to get to and easy to use.

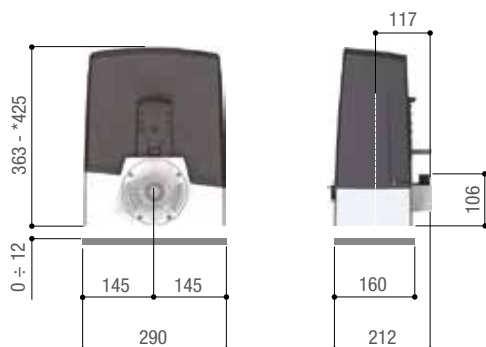
The handy lever releases the gearmotor for manually opening the gate.

Solution for sliding gates at private homes and apartment blocks

- Operator with encoder also in the rapid version.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage.
- Ready for installation of magnetic limit switches and heater.
- Control board with terminal blocks, display and storage for up to 250 users.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices.
- Paired connection via RSE accessory.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



Battery type

MODEL	BATTERY TYPE (not supplied)	MODEL	BATTERY TYPE (not supplied)
801MS-0150	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah	801MS-0230	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah
801MS-0160	2 x 12 V – 5 Ah	801MS-0250	2 x 12 V – 5 Ah
801MS-0180	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah	801MS-0380	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah
801MS-0190	2 x 12 V – 5 Ah	801MS-0390	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah
801MS-0210	2 x 12 V – 1.3 Ah		

* 801MS-0160 - 801MS-0190 - 801MS-0250

Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0150	801MS-0180	801MS-0210	801MS-0230	801MS-0160	801MS-0190	801MS-0250	801MS-0380	801MS-0390
Max. length of leaf (m)	14	18	20	20	14	18	20	18	20
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	600	800	1000	400	600	1000	600	1000
Pinion module	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0150	801MS-0180	801MS-0210	801MS-0230	801MS-0160
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Power (W)	170	270	400	400	240
Manouversing speed (m/min)	12	12	11	11	22
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	350	600	800	1000	250
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
MODELS		801MS-0190	801MS-0250	801MS-0380	801MS-0390
Protection rating (IP)		54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)		230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)		24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Power (W)		240	360	270	400
Manouversing speed (m/min)		20	20	12	11
Duty/cycle (%)		HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)		330	450	600	1000
Operating temperature (°C)		-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code	Description
------	-------------

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
--	--

801MS-0150 	BXV04AGS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detection control for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.
-----------------------	---



801MS-0180 	BXV06AGS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction-detection control for sliding gates weighing up to 600 kg that are up to 18-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.
-----------------------	--

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotor	
---	--

801MS-0210 	BXV08AGS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for sliding gates weighing up to 800 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.
-----------------------	---



801MS-0230 	BXV10AGS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for sliding gates weighing up to 1,000 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.
-----------------------	---

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotor - FAST Version	
--	--

801MS-0160 	BXV04AGF - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7024-gray cover (Rapid version up to 22 m/min.).
-----------------------	---



801MS-0190 	BXV06AGF - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for sliding gates weighing up to 600 kg that are up to 18-m long. RAL7024-gray cover (Rapid version up to 20 m/min.).
-----------------------	---

801MS-0250 	BXV10AGF - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device for sliding gates weighing up to 1,000 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-gray cover (Rapid version up to 20 m/min.).
-----------------------	---

Complete operators with DC 24 V gearmotor and magnetic limit switches, tested according to EN 12453 - EN 12445 standards	
--	--

801MS-0380 	BXV06AGM - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, magnetic limit-switches, on-board radio-frequency decoding, movement control and obstruction detection for sliding gates weighing up to 600 kg and measuring 18 m in length. RAL7024-gray cover.
-----------------------	---



Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotor and magnetic limit-switches	
---	--

801MS-0390 	BXV10AGM - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, magnetic limit-switches, on-board radio-frequency decoding, movement control and obstruction detection for sliding gates weighing up to 1000 kg and measuring 20 m in length. RAL7024-gray cover.
-----------------------	--



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories	
001 RSDN001	Pull-cord release device for operators.
001 RSDN002	Magnetic limit-switch system for operators working in critical climatic conditions.
001 RSDN003	Heating system for operators installed in cold areas.
001 RGP1	Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.
001 R700	Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
002 RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
Accessories for: 001RSDN001	
001 H3000	Case for remote release with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.
Accessories	
002 RLB	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
24	
Racks	
009 CGZ	Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.
009 CGZP	Module 4 rack made of 10 x 10 mm PA6 nylon and steel-core fibre glass for sliding gates measuring up to 600 kg, plus fastening brace.
009 CGZS	Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and spacers.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

The Cloud connection overhauls the way we process information. This technology revolutionizes lifestyles by ensuring comfort and security.

We have put all our CAME Connect products online. In this way we can control them from any smartphone or tablet. Download the CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google Play or the APP Store.



EASY RELEASE!

In emergencies or during power outages, the key-activated release is quick to get to and easy to use.

A convenient handle lets you release the gearmotor to manually open the gate.



SEL BT

BLUETOOTH SWITCHES FOR REMOTE CONTROL

FIND OUT MORE ON PAGE 278

CAME 

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)





Solution for sliding gates at private homes

- Encoder-based movement control.
- Ready for installation of magnetic limit switches.
- Control board with terminal blocks, display and storage for up to 250 users.
- The safety inputs can be configured to directly control the 8k2Ω resistive sensitive-safety edges.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0020	801MS-0030
Max. length of leaf (m)	14	14
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	800
Pinion module	4	4

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0020	801MS-0030
Protection rating (IP)	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC	230 AC
Absorption (A)	2,7	2,5
Power (W)	560	520
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	10,5	10,5
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30
Cycles/Hour	17	17
Thrust (N)	600	800
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150

Code

Description

Operators with 230 V AC gearmotor, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 – 12445.

801MS-0020



BX704AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.



Complete operators with 230 V C gearmotor

801MS-0030



BX708AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 800 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.



Accessories

001RGP1

Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.



001R001

Lock cylinder with DIN key.



001B4337

Chain drive device.



009CCT

Simple 1/2" chain.



009CGIU

Joint for 1/2" chain.



001R700

Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.



001R800

Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



002RSE

Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.



801XC-0100

Magnetic limit-switch system for operators working in critical climatic conditions.



Racks

009CGZ

Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.



009CGZP

Module 4 rack made of 10 x 10 mm PA6 nylon and steel-core fibre glass for sliding gates measuring up to 600 kg, plus fastening brace.



009CGZS

Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and distancers.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

The Cloud connection overhauls the way we process information. This technology revolutionizes lifestyles by ensuring comfort and security.

We have put all our CAME Connect products online. In this way we can control them from any smartphone or tablet.

Download the CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google Play or the APP Store.





Solution for large sliding gates

- Available with module 4 or 6 pinion.
- Ready for installation of magnetic limit switches.
- Control board with terminal blocks, display and storage for up to 250 users.
- The safety inputs can be configured to directly control the 8k2Ω resistive sensitive-safety edges.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices.
- 230 - 400 V AC three-phase version for 2200 Kg model.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0070	801MS-0080	801MS-0090	801MS-0100	801MS-0120	801MS-0130
Max. length of leaf (m)	20	20	20	20	20	23
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	800	1200	1800	2200	2200	2200
Pinion module	4	4	4	6	4	6

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0070	801MS-0080	801MS-0090	801MS-0100	801MS-0120	801MS-0130
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230/ 400 V AC THREE PHASE
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230/ 400 V AC THREE PHASE
Absorption (A)	4,5	3,3	4,2	5,1	5,1	1,5
Power (W)	580	540	660	660	580	520
Manoeuvring speed (m/min)	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5
Cycles/Hour	14	14	14	14	22	14
Thrust (N)	800	850	1150	1500	1500	1650
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	150	150

● 230 V AC ● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

Code Description

Complete operators with 230 V C gearmotor	
801MS-0070 	BKS08AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 800 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.
801MS-0080 	BKS12AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 1,200 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.
801MS-0090 	BKS18AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 1,800 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.
801MS-0100 	BKS22AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 2,200 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.
801MS-0120 	BKS22AGE - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, movement and obstruction detecting devices for sliding gates weighing up to 2,200 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.
230 - 400 V AC three-phase gearmotors	
801MS-0130 	BKS22TGS - 230 - 400 V Gearmotor for sliding gates weighing up to 2,200 kg that are up to 23-m long.
230 - 400 V AC three-phase control panels	
002ZT6 	Control panel with self-diagnosing safety-devices.
002ZT6C 	Control panel with safety stop and buttons, plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.
Accessories for: 801MS-0070 - 801MS-0080 - 801MS-0090 - 801MS-0100 - 801MS-0120	
801XC-0100	Magnetic limit-switch system for operators working in critical climatic conditions.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories	
001 R001	Lock cylinder with DIN key.
001 B4353	Chain drive device.
009 CCT	Simple 1/2" chain.
009 CGIU	Joint for 1/2" chain.
001 RGP1	Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.
001 R700	Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
002 RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
Racks	
009 CGZ	Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.
009 CGZS	Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and distancers.
009 CGZ6	Galvanized rack module 6 in 30 x 30 laminated steel.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

The Cloud connection overhauls the way we process information. This technology revolutionizes lifestyles by ensuring comfort and security.

We have put all our CAME Connect products online. In this way we can control them from any smartphone or tablet.

Download the CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google Play or the APP Store.





SEL

**A COMPLETE RANGE
OF SELECTORS TO
SUIT EVERY NEED**

FIND OUT MORE ON PAGE 276 - 278

CAME 

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)





Solution for large sliding gates

- “Adaptive Speed and Torque Technology” to ensure a lasting, constant and smooth speed during movement.
- Control board with terminal blocks, graphic display and storage for up to 250 users.
- Four safety inputs which can be configured to directly manage the (8k2Ω) resistive sensitive safety-edges.
- User-friendly release lever for manually open the gate.
- Set up to fit the 806SA-0120 clock control board for managing up to eight settings for opening and closing maneuvers.
- Protection rating against weathering agents (IP54).
- Ready for installation of magnetic limit switches (001RSDN002).
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	801MS-0300	801MS-0310	801MS-0320	801MS-0350	801MS-0360	801MS-0370
Max. length of leaf (m)	20	20	20	20	20	20
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	1500	2000	2500	1500	2000	2500
Pinion module	4	4	6	4	4	6

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MS-0300	801MS-0310	801MS-0320	801MS-0350	801MS-0360	801MS-0370
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	36 DC	36 DC	36 DC	36 DC	36 DC	36 DC
Absorption (A)	8	9	10	8	9	10
Power (W)	200	250	300	200	250	300
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	12	12	12	12	12	12
Cycles/Hour	CONTINUOUS SERVICE	CONTINUOUS SERVICE	CONTINUOUS SERVICE	CONTINUOUS SERVICE	CONTINUOUS SERVICE	CONTINUOUS SERVICE
Thrust (N)	800	900	1000	800	900	1000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code Description

Complete operators with 36 V DC geared motor

801MS-0300



BKV15AGS - Operator with 36 V motor, featuring a control board with graphic display, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, 4 safety inputs, movement and obstruction detecting device for sliding gates weighing up to 1500 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.

801MS-0310



BKV20AGS - Operator with 36 V motor, featuring a control board with graphic display, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, 4 safety inputs, movement and obstruction detecting device for sliding gates weighing up to 2000 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.

801MS-0320



BKV25AGS - Operator with 36 V motor, featuring a control board with graphic display, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, 4 safety inputs, movement management/obstruction detection and module 6 pinion for sliding gates weighing up to 2500 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.



Complete operators with 36 V DC gearmotor - PLUS Version

801MS-0350



BKV15AGE - Plus version operator with 36 V motor, featuring a control board with graphic display, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, 4 safety inputs, magnetic limit switches and clock accessory included for sliding gates weighing up to 1500 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.

801MS-0360



BKV20AGE - Plus version operator with 36 V motor, featuring a control board with graphic display, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, 4 safety inputs, magnetic limit switches and clock accessory included for sliding gates weighing up to 2000 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.

801MS-0370



BKV25AGE - Plus version operator with 36 V motor, featuring a control board with graphic display, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, 4 safety inputs, module 6 pinion, magnetic limit switches and clock accessory included for sliding gates weighing up to 2500 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.



SMOOTH MOVEMENT AND SWIFTNESS IN ANY CONDITIONS

The new BKV series is designed to meet the highest standards in terms of performance at any latitude and in any climate. BKV motors feature state-of-the-art ADAPTIVE TORQUE AND SPEED TECHNOLOGY, that is, an integrated obstruction-detection software that, moment by moment, handles the current absorbed by the geared motor, to ensure the movement is super smooth, while keeping the speed constant according to the installation parameters.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories

806SA-0090 Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.

24



Accessories

801XC-0120 Chain drive device.



801XC-0130 Adapter plate for first-series BK operators.



001**R001** Lock cylinder with DIN key.



009**CCT** Simple 1/2" chain.



009**CGIU** Joint for 1/2" chain.



001**RGP1** Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.



001**R700** Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.



001**R800** Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



002**RSE** Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.



806SA-0120 Control card for timer function-control with possibility to set daily/weekly opening and closing maneuvers.

001**RSDN002** Magnetic limit-switch system for operators working in critical climatic conditions.



Racks

009**CGZ** Module 4 rack made of 22 x 22 mm galvanized steel.



009**CGZS** Module 4 rack made of 30 x 8 mm galvanized steel with fastening holes and distancers.



009**CGZ6** Galvanized rack module 6 in 30 x 30 laminated steel.



BY-3500T

Up to 3500 kg

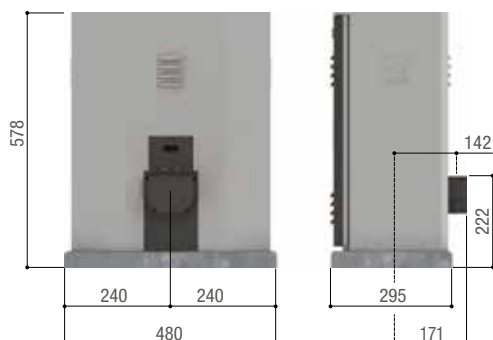


The ideal solutions for sliding gates at industrial sites.

- Sturdy mechanics to ensure exceptional performance.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices.
- Ready for the courtesy light management.
- Power supply 230 - 400 V AC Triphase to offer maximum performance.



Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	BY-3500T
Max. length of leaf (m)	17
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	3500
Pinion module	6

Technical characteristics

MODELS	BY-3500T
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230/ 400 V AC THREE PHASE
Power supply to motor (V)	230/ 400 V AC THREE PHASE
Absorption (A)	2
Power (W)	1000
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	10,5
Cycles/Hour	14
Thrust (N)	3500
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	140

● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

Code	Description
------	-------------

Three-phase 230 – 400 V AC operators	
--------------------------------------	--

001 **BY-3500T**



BY3500T - Operator with 230 - 400 V motor, featuring a control board, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 3500 kg that are up to 17-m long.



Racks	
-------	--

009 **CGZ6**

Galvanized rack module 6 in 30 x 30 laminated steel.





The table shows all of the characteristics of sliding-gate control panels.
The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.

	<div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> <div>T</div> </div>					
Models / Series	BX	BK	BKV	BXL	BXV	BY-3500T BK
Control board / Control panel	ZBX7N	ZBKN	ZN8	ZN6	ZN7	ZT6
Safety						
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety decives	•	•	•	•	•	•
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing	•	•	•	•	•	•
REOPENING during closing	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLOSING AGAIN during opening	•	•	•	•	•	•
Obstruction WAIT	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOTAL STOP	•	•	•	•	•	•
PARTIAL STOP	•	•	•	•	•	•
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells	•	•	•	•	•	•
ENCODER	•	•	•	•	•	•
MOVEMENT CONTROLLING and OBSTRUCTION DETECTING device.	•	•	•	•	•	•
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION	•	•	•	•	•	•
Command						
PARTIAL OPENING 1 leaf	•	•	•	•	•	•
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button	•	•	•	•	•	•
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	•	•	•	•	•	•
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button	•	•	•	•	•	•
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	•	•	•	•	•	•
MAINTAINED ACTION	•	•	•	•	•	•
Characteristics						
FLASHING LIGHT connection	•	•	•	•	•	•
CYCLE LIGHT connection	•	•	•	•	•	•
COURTESY LIGHT connection	•	•	•	•	•	•
Antenna	•	•	•	•	•	•
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLOSED ALERT LIGHT connection	•	•	•	•	•	•
Contact output for 2nd RADIO CHANNEL	•	•	•	•	•	•
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	•	•	•	•	•	•
SLEEP MODE	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	•	•	•	•	•	•
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs	•	•	•	•	•	•
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)	•	•	•	•	•	•
MASTER-SLAVE	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable TRAVEL and SLOW-DOWN speeds*	•	•	•	•	•	•
DISPLAY	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic brake	•	•	•	•	•	•
SELF-LEARNING opening and closing limit-switches	•	•	•	•	•	•
Connection to the solar panel	•	•	•	•	•	•
CAME Connect	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designed to fit RIO System 2.0	•	•	•	•	•	•
CRP control	•	•	•	•	•	•
ENERGY SAVINGS control (001RGP1)	•	•	•	•	•	•

● 230 V AC ● 24 - 36 V DC ● 230 - 400 V AC THREE PHASE

NOTES




* For 801MS-0020 - 801MS-0030, only slow-down speed.

BXL - 8K01MS-015 KIT



KITS FOR SLIDING GATES

- Sliding gates up to 400 kg
- Maximum leaf length 10 m

Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0140	BXL04AGS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with dip-switch settings, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction-detection control for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 10-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
 806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
 001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		



KITS FOR SLIDING GATES

- Sliding gates up to 400 kg
- Maximum leaf length 14 m

Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0150	BXV04AGS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detection control for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1

BXV - 8K01MS-004 KIT



KITS FOR SLIDING GATES





- Sliding gates up to 600 kg
- Maximum leaf length 18 m

Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0180	BXV06AGS - Operator with 24 V motor, featuring a control board with display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction-detection control for sliding gates weighing up to 600 kg that are up to 18-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



KITS FOR SLIDING GATES



- Sliding gates up to 400 kg
- Maximum leaf length 14 m

Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0020	BX704AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
  		
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1



KITS FOR SLIDING GATES

- Sliding gates up to 800 kg
- Maximum leaf length 14 m


Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0030	BX708AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding, movement and obstruction detecting device and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 800 kg that are up to 14-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
 001AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
 001KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1



x2

**KITS FOR SLIDING GATES**

- Sliding gates up to 1800 kg
- Maximum leaf length 20 m



Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0090	BKS18AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 1,800 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
 001AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1





KITS FOR SLIDING GATES

- Sliding gates up to 1200 kg
- Maximum leaf length 20 m

Code	Description	Quantity
801MS-0080	BKS12AGS - Operator with 230 V motor, featuring a control board with programming display, on-board radio decoding and mechanical limit-switches for sliding gates weighing up to 1,200 kg that are up to 20-m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
 001AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
 001KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1

SWING GATE AUTOMATION



76	SELECTION GUIDE
80	ATS
84	AXL
86	AXI
88	AXO
90	ATI
92	KRONO
94	STYLO
96	FTL
98	FTX
102	FAST 70
106	FERNI
108	FROG
112	FROG PLUS
114	SUPER FROG
117	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS
118	ATS - 8K01MP-023 KIT
119	ATS - 8K01MP-024 KIT
120	AXL - 8K01MP-016 KIT
121	AXI - 8K01MP-012 KIT
122	AXI - 8K01MP-006 KIT
123	KRONO - 001U1626ML KIT
124	ATI - 8K01MP-035 KIT
125	ATI - 001U7013ML KIT
126	AXO - 8K01MP-034 KIT
127	AXO - 001U7337ML KIT
128	STYLO - 8K01MB-015 KIT
129	STYLO - 8K01MB-016 KIT
130	FTL - 8K01MB-007 KIT
131	FTX - 8K01MB-006 KIT
132	FTX - 8K01MB-010 KIT
133	FAST 70 - 8K01MB-008 KIT
134	FAST 70 - 001U1855 KIT
135	FAST 70 - 001U1872 KIT
136	FERNI - 001U1274 KIT
137	FERNI - 8K01MB-017 KIT
138	FROG - 8K01MI-006 KIT
139	FROG - 001U1901ML KIT

Selection guide

Swing gate operators

The table summarizes the series and models with their maximum operating limits only according to the width of the gate leaf.

Series	Model	Max. width of leaf (m)	Max. C-distance (mm)
FROG	FROG-AV	1.3	-
STYLO	STYLO-RME	1.8	180 (200 with item 001STYLO-BD)
STYLO	STYLO-ME	1.8	180 (200 with item 001STYLO-BD)
AXL	801MP-0020	2	60
AXI	801MP-0030	2	60
FTL	801MB-0080	2	150 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
FTL - FTX	801MB-0050	2	150 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
FTX	801MB-0070	2	150 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
FTX	801MB-0110	2	50 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
FTX	801MB-0120	2	50 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
FAST 70	FA70230CB	2.3	200 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
FAST 70	FA70230	2.3	200 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
FAST 70	FA7024CB	2.3	200 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
FAST 70	FA7024	2.3	200 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
FAST 70	801MB-0090	2.3	300
FAST 70	801MB-0100	2.3	300
AXI	801MP-0040	2.5	60
ATS	801MP-0050	3	200
ATS	801MP-0070	3	200
ATS	801MP-0090	3	200
ATS	801MP-0110	3	200
ATI	A3000A	3	60
ATI	A3024N	3	60
ATI	A3000	3	60
AXO	AX302304	3	70
AXO	AX312304	3	70
AXO	AX3024	3	70
KRONO	KR300D - KR300S	3	60
KRONO	KR302D - KR302S	3	60
KRONO	KR310D - KR310S	3	60
KRONO	KR312D - KR312S	3	60
FROG	FROG-A	3.5	-
FROG	FROG-AE	3.5	-
FROG	FROG-A24	3.5	-
FROG	FROG-A24E	3.5	-
AXO	AX402306	4	70
AXO	AX412306	4	70
FERNI	FE40230	4	380
FERNI	FE40230V	4	380
FERNI	FE4024	4	380
FERNI	FE4024V	4	380
ATS	801MP-0060	5	200
ATS	801MP-0100	5	200
ATS	801MP-0080	5	200
AXO	AX5024	5	150
ATI	A5000A	5	120
ATI	A5024N	5	120
ATI	A5000	5	120
KRONO	KR510D - KR510S	5	120
KRONO	KR512D - KR512S	5	120
FROG PLUS	FROG-PM4	5.5	-
AXO	AX71230	7	150
FROG PLUS	FROG-PM6	7	-
SUPER FROG	FROG-MD - FROG-MS	8	-

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC HEAVY DUTY ● 230 - 400 V AC TRI-PHASE



SWING GATES BELOW-GROUND OPERATOR

It is practically invisible and does not change the gate's aesthetics.

It does not limit the net clearance width.



SWING GATES SURFACE OPERATOR

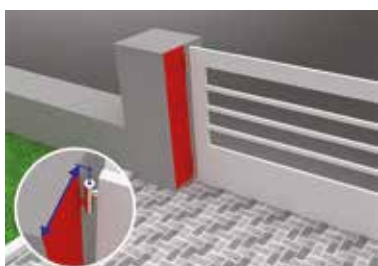
Simple installation with no setting up.

It is by far the most popular among swing gates.



SWING GATES HINGED-ARM GEARMOTORS

When the traditional surface-fitted gearmotor cannot be installed due to space limitations, the folding drive arm solves the issue.



MAXIMUM C-DISTANCE ON SWING GATES

That is the centre-distance between the inner corner of the post and the gate's rotating axis.

The limits to this measurement allow you to pick the most suitable operator for any gate.

The flashing light for movement signaling.

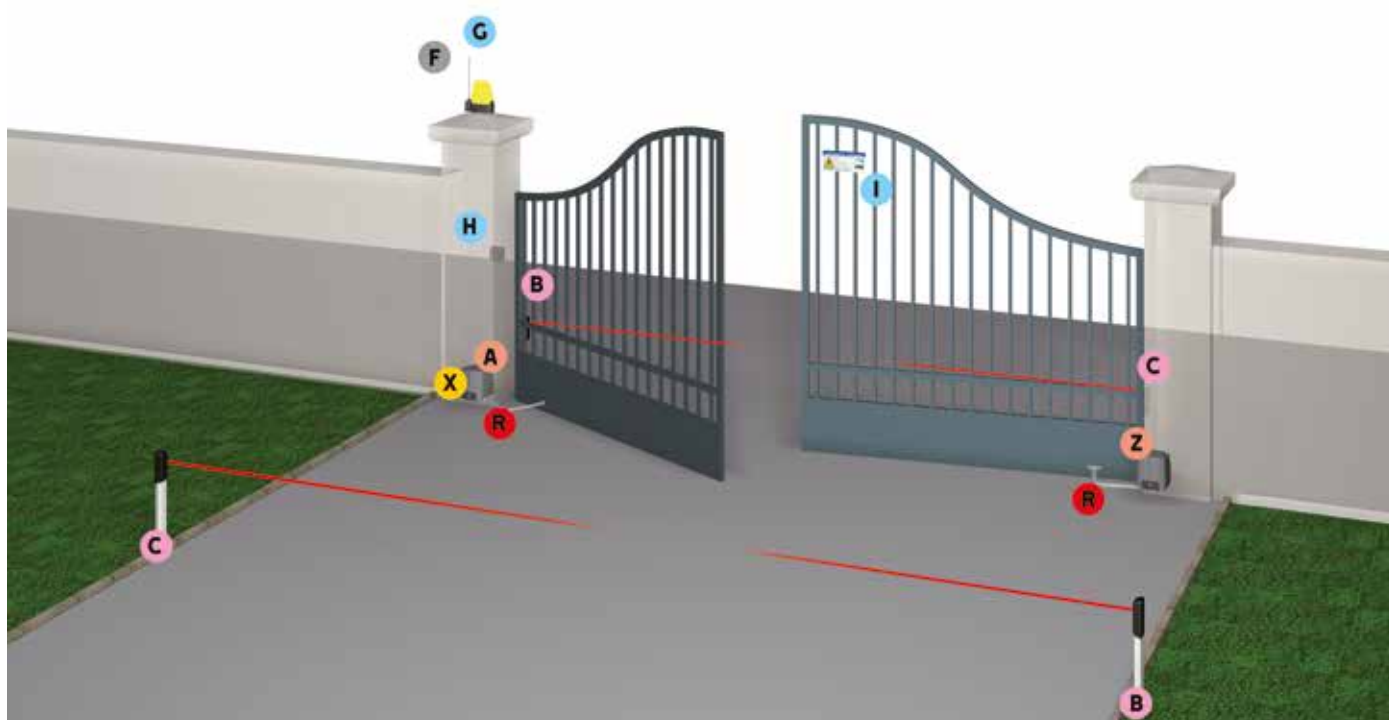
CAME has always suggested installing the flashing light as an additional safety feature for the automation system.

The KRX range combines energy savings and great reliability with ease of installation.

KRX can be integrated with all CAME radio systems, is available in various colors, has a built-in radio antenna and each model can be powered from 24 V DC to 230 V AC.



SWING GATE WITH POWER ARM



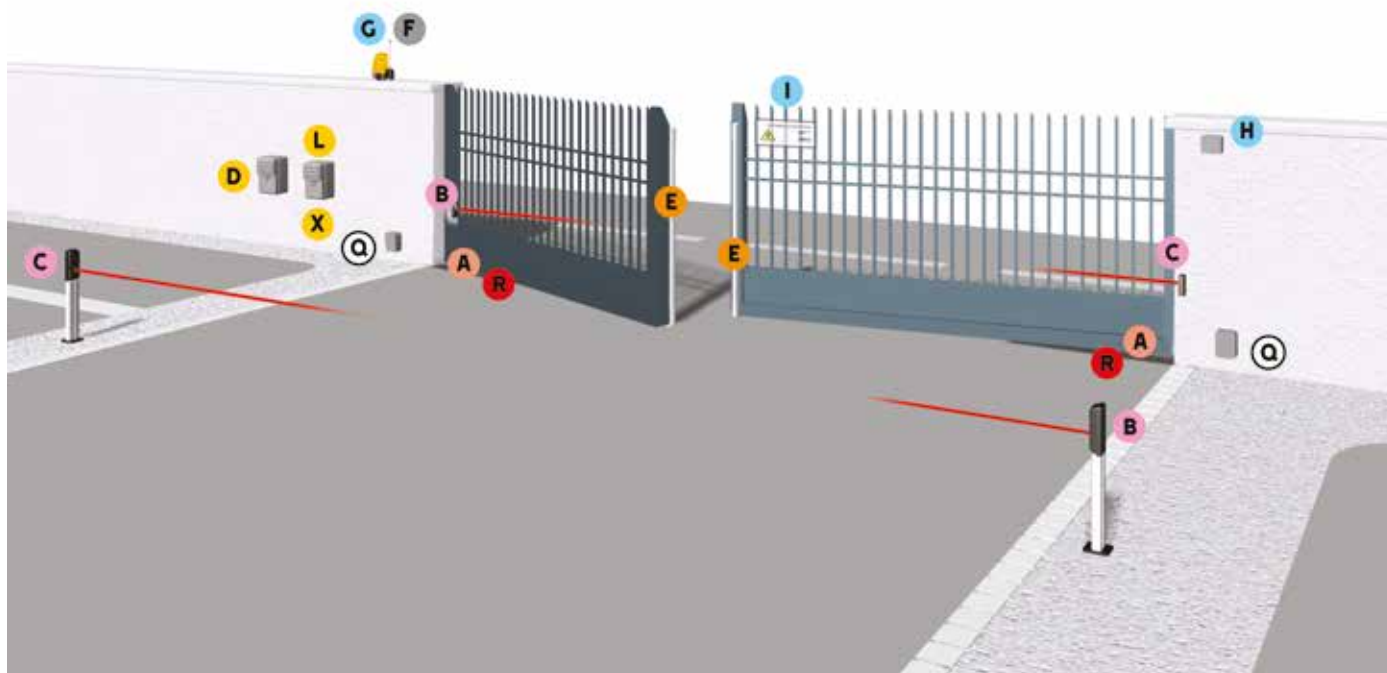
COMPONENTS

- A** Operator (gearmotor with control board)
- Z** Gearmotor
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
- (Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- I** Plaque
- N** CordlessTX/RX photocells or TX photocells
- O** CordlessTX/RX photocells or RX photocells
- R** Drive levers
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
RX Photocells	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 12 V DC	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 24 V DC	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

- A** Gearmotors
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- E** Sensitive safety-edges
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
- (Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- I** Plaque
- L** Control panel
- N** Cordless TX/RX photocells or TX photocells
- O** CordlessTX/RX photocells or RX photocells
- Q** Junction box (only for the Frog series)
- R** Drive levers
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 12 V DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 24 V DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

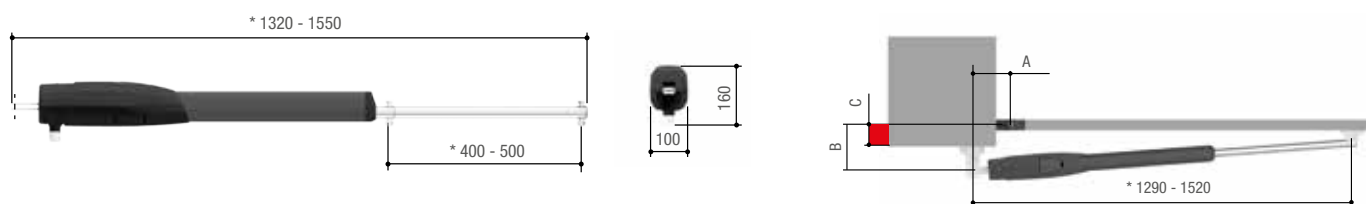
*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.

Solution for applying in private homes and apartment buildings, on posts with C Max. up to 200 mm



- Designed for applications with C Max. up to 200 mm.
- Sturdy and durable with die-cast aluminium supporting structure.
- Reducer with bevel gear for greater fluidity of movement.
- Release system, with the possibility of remote control.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

ARTICULATED ARM	801MP-0050 • 801MP-0070 • 801MP-0090 • 801MP-0110		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	130	130	50
90	150	220	150
90	120	270	200
120	180	130	50

ARTICULATED ARM	801MP-0060 • 801MP-0080 • 801MP-0100		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	200	200	150
90	200	270	200
120	200	140	70

Operational limits

MODELS	801MP-0050 • 801MP-0070 • 801MP-0090 • 801MP-0110		
Max. length of leaf (m)	3	2,5	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	600	800
Max. leaf opening (°)	120		

MODELS	801MP-0060 • 801MP-0080 • 801MP-0100				
Max. length of leaf (m)	5	4	3	2,5	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	500	600	800	1000
Max. leaf opening (°)	120				

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MP-0050	801MP-0060	801MP-0090	801MP-0100	801MP-0070	801MP-0080	801MP-0110
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1	1	1	1	8 MAX	8 MAX	8 MAX
Power (W)	250	250	250	250	80	80	80
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	15	20	15	20	15 ÷ 30	15 ÷ 30	15 ÷ 30
Cycles/Hour	20	20	20	20	CONTINUOUS SERVICE	CONTINUOUS SERVICE	CONTINUOUS SERVICE
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	-	-	-

Code Description

230 V AC Gearmotors

801MP-0050	ATS30AGS - Irreversible telescopic 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with C Max. 200 mm with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg. RAL7024-gray color.
801MP-0060	ATS50AGS - Irreversible telescopic 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with C Max. 200 mm with up to 5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg. RAL7024 gray color.
801MP-0090	ATS30AGR - Irreversible telescopic 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with C Max. 200 mm, ready for remote release, with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg. RAL7024-gray color.
801MP-0100	ATS50AGR - Irreversible telescopic 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with C Max. 200 mm, ready for remote release, with up to 5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg. RAL7024-gray color.



Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors

002ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.
002ZM3E 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.



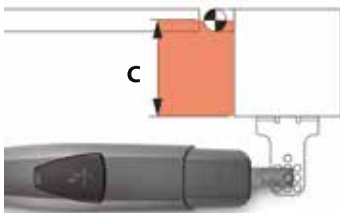
24 V DC gearmotors

801MP-0070 	ATS30DGS - Irreversible telescopic 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with C Max. 200 mm with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg. RAL7024-gray color.
801MP-0080 	ATS50DGS - Irreversible telescopic 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with C Max. 200 mm with up to 5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg. RAL7024-gray color.
801MP-0110 	ATS30DGR - Irreversible telescopic 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with C Max. 200 mm, ready for remote release, with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg. RAL7024-gray color.



Control panels for 24 V gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801QA-0050 	ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.
801QA-0060 	ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.
002ZL65 	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.



C MAX UP TO 200 MM

ATS is the universal solution, ideal for both small or large residential settings.

It is a very versatile operator and thanks to the telescopic extension it is able to adapt perfectly to posts of different depths.



EASY MANUAL RELEASE

In case of need it is possible to unlock the motor to open or close the gate leaf manually.

A single gesture is sufficient to unlock ATS. The pin to be operated is protected by a flap that simply opens with a finger.

The new tri-lobe key also has a completely new design, for greater ergonomics.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code	Description
------	-------------

Accessories for: 801MP-0090 - 801MP-0100 - 801MP-0110

001 H3000	Case for remote release with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.
------------------	---



Accessories for: 002ZL65 - 801QA-0050 - 801QA-0060

002 RLB	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
----------------	---



Accessories

001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
-------------------	--------------------------------



001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.
-------------------	--------------------------------





MONDRIAN

TUBULAR MOTORS
WITH MECHANICAL
LIMIT SWITCH

CAME 

CAME.COM

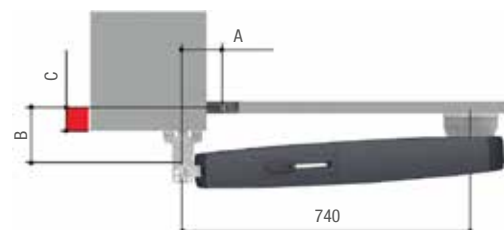
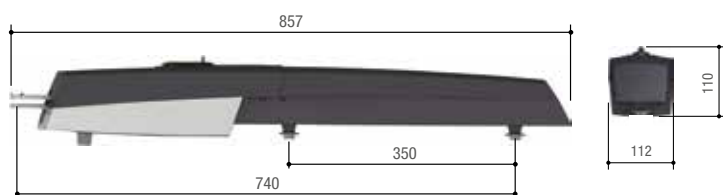


Solution for applying in private homes

- Gearmotor with bevel gear for greater fluidity of movement.
- Integrated, adjustable mechanical limit switches.
- Simplified connections and one, three-conductor cable.
- Control board with terminal blocks, dip switches and storage for up to 25 users.
- Release system protected by trilobe key.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage.



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

ARTICULATED ARM	801MP-0020		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	130	110÷170	60
115	150	110÷160	50

Operational limits

MODELS	801MP-0020		
Max. length of leaf (m)	2,2	1,7	1
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	200	225	250
Max. leaf opening (°)	115		

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MP-0020
Protection rating (IP)	44
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Power (W)	120
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	15
Duty/cycle (%)	50
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 2000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

* Suggested minimum value with maximum travel speed and minimum slow-down speed.

Code	Description
------	-------------

24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
--	--

801MP-0020	AXL20DGS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey color.
-------------------	---



Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors tested in conformity with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
---	--

002ZL60	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, dip-switch setting, on-board radio decoding and self-diagnosing safety devices.
----------------	--



Accessories for: 002ZL60	
--------------------------	--

002RLB	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
---------------	---



Accessories for: 002ZL60	
--------------------------	--

001RGP1	Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.
----------------	--



001R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
----------------	--



Accessories	
-------------	--

001RSWN001	Pull-cord remote release device for operators.
-------------------	--



Accessories for: 001RSWN001	
-----------------------------	--

001H3000	Case for remote release with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.
-----------------	---



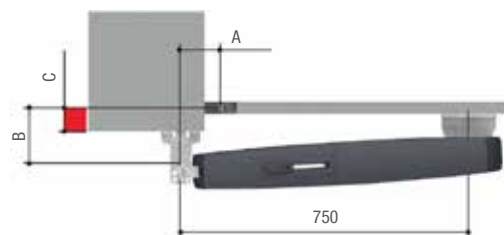
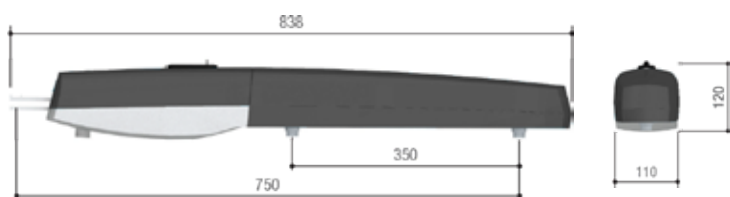
NOTES:
002RLB - No. 2 12 V – 1.3 Ah batteries, not supplied.

Solution for applying in private homes and apartment buildings

- Gearmotor with bevel gear for greater fluidity of movement.
- Integrated, adjustable mechanical limit switches.
- Simplified connections and one, three-conductor cable.
- Control board with terminal blocks, display and storage for up to 250 users.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

ARTICULATED ARM	801MP-0030 - 801MP-0040		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	130	110 ÷ 170	60
115	150	110 ÷ 160	50

Operational limits

MODELS	801MP-0030	
Max. length of leaf (m)	1,5	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	250	200
Max. leaf opening (°)	115	

MODELS	801MP-0040	
Max. length of leaf (m)	1,80	2,5
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	300	250
Max. leaf opening (°)	115	

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MP-0030	801MP-0040
Protection rating (IP)	44	44
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	5 Max.	5 Max.
Power (W)	120	120
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	15*	15*
Duty/cycle (%)	50	50
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 2000	400 ÷ 2000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* Suggested minimum value with maximum travel speed and minimum slow-down speed.

Code Description

24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MP-0030



AXI20DGS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-gray color.

801MP-0040



AXI25DGS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 2.5 m leaves that weighs up to 250 kg. RAL7024-gray color.

Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors tested in conformity with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

002ZL65



Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.

Accessories

001RSWN001

Pull-cord remote release device for operators.

Accessories for: 001RSWN001

001H3000

Case for remote release with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.

Accessories for: 002ZL65

002RLB



Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.

Accessories for: 002ZL65

001RGP1

Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.

001R700

Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.

001R800

Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.

002RSE

Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.

NOTES:

002RLB - No. 2 12 V - 1.3 Ah batteries, not supplied.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

Cloud connectivity changes how we experience operators. This technology revamps our lifestyles, to ensure comfort and safety. CAME CONNECT make all our products available on the web where you can manage and control them from smartphones and tablets.

Download CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google play or App Store.

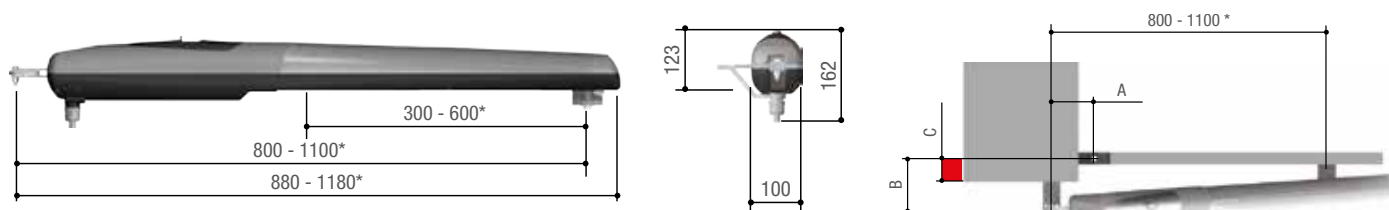


Solution for applying in private homes and apartment buildings

- Motor and encoder management with three-wire cable in 24 V DC versions.
- Supporting structure in die-cast aluminium.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage in the 24 V DC versions.
- Integrated, adjustable mechanical limit switches.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



* 001AX5024 • 001AX71230

Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	AX302304 • AX312304 • AX402306 • AX412306 • AX3024
LEAF OPENING (°)	A B C Max.
90	130 130 70
120	140 100 50

MODELS	AX5024 • AX71230
LEAF OPENING (°)	A B C Max.
90	200 220 150
120	220 220 100

NOTES:

* It is obligatory to fit an electric lock on the gate leaf.

** Do not fit panels on gate leaves longer than 5 m. With reversible versions, when the gate is open, the gate leaf could close back up if there is a strong wind.

Operational limits

MODEL	AX302304 • AX312304 • AX3024
Max. width of leaf (m)	3 2,5 2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	500 600 800

MODEL	AX402306 • AX412306
Max. width of leaf (m)	*4 3 2,5 2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	300 500 600 800

MODEL	AX5024
Max. width of leaf (m)	*5 *4 3 2,5 2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400 500 700 800 1000

MODEL	AX71230
Max. width of leaf (m)	**7 **6 *5 *4 3 2,5 2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	300 350 400 500 700 800 1000
Max. leaf opening (°)	120

Technical characteristics

MODELS	AX302304	AX312304	AX402306	AX412306	AX71230	AX3024	AX5024
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	-	-
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	10 Max.	10 Max.
Power (W)	175	175	175	175	175	120	120
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	20	20	28	28	40	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	50	50	30	30	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500	500 ÷ 4500
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	150	-	-

Code Description

230 V AC gearmotors tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**AX302304** Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 500 kg.



001**AX312304** Reversible 230 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 500 kg.



001**AX402306** Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 4 m leaves that weighs up to 300 kg.



001**AX412306** Reversible 230 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 4 m leaves that weighs up to 300 kg.



230 V AC Gearmotors

001**AX71230** Reversible 230 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 7 m leaves that weighs up to 300 kg.



Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors

002**ZM3E** Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.



24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**AX3024** Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 500 kg.



001**AX5024** Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.



Control panels for 24 V gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801QA-0050 ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.



801QA-0060 ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.



Accessories for: 801QA-0050 - 801QA-0060

002**RLB** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories

001**LOCK81** Single cylinder electric lock.

001**LOCK82** Double cylinder electric lock.



Solution for applying in private homes and apartment buildings

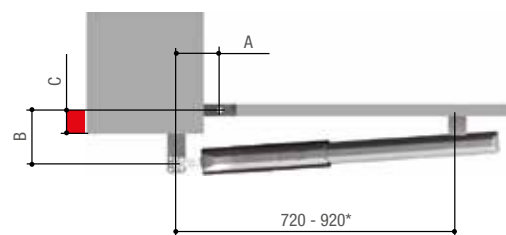
- Irreversible gearmotor.
- Amperometric obstruction detection.
- Motor and encoder management with three-wire cable in 24 V DC versions.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage in the 24 V DC versions.



Dimensions (mm)



* 001A5000 • 001A5024N



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	A3000 • A3000A • A3024N		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	130	130	60
120	130	110	50

MODELS	A5000 • A5000A • A5024N		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	200	200	120
120	200	140	70

Operational limits

MODEL	A3000 • A3000A • A3024N		
Max. width of leaf (m)	3	2,5	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	600	800
Max. leaf opening (°)	120		

MODEL	A5000 • A5000A • A5024N			
Max. width of leaf (m)	*5	*4	3	2,5
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	500	600	800
Max. leaf opening (°)	120			

NOTES: * It is obligatory to fit an electric lock on the gate leaf.

Technical characteristics

MODELS	A3000	A3000A	A5000	A5000A	A3024N	A5024N
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	10 Max.	10 Max.
Power (W)	260	260	260	260	120	120
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	19 ÷ 25	19 ÷ 25	30 ÷ 40	30 ÷ 40	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Cycles/Hour	24	24	15	15	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 4000	400 ÷ 4000	400 ÷ 4000	400 ÷ 4000	400 ÷ 4000	400 ÷ 4000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	-	-

● 230 V AC

Code Description

230 V AC Gearmotors

001**A3000** Irreversible 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with opening limit-switch micro-switches with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.

001**A3000A** Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.

001**A5000** Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with opening limit-switch micro-switches for swing gates with up to 5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.

001**A5000A** Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches for swing gates with up to 5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.

Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors

002**ZA3P** Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.

24 V DC gearmotors

001**A3024N** Irreversible 24 V gearmotor for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.

001**A5024N** Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with opening limit-switch micro-switch and closing micro-switch for swing gates with up to 5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.

Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors

801QA-0050 ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.

801QA-0060 ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.

Accessories for: 801QA-0050 - 801QA-0060

002**RLB** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.

Accessories

001**LOCK81** Single cylinder electric lock.

001**LOCK82** Double cylinder electric lock.

001**D001** Lock cylinder with DIN key.

001**H3000** Case for remote release with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.

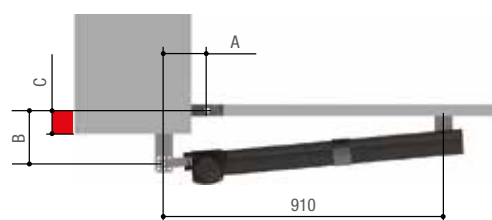




- Supporting structure in die-cast aluminium.
- Adjustable opening/closing microswitches.
- Built-in emergency release lever.

Technical drawing of the 1000 Series Arm showing dimensions in millimeters. The main view shows a horizontal arm with a vertical mounting bracket at the left end. Dimensions include a total length of 956 - 1356* mm, a distance of 304 - 504* mm from the bracket to the end of the arm, and a bracket height of 113 mm. A side view shows the arm's profile with a height of 194 mm and a mounting bracket height of 234 mm.

* 001KR510D • 001KR510S



MODELS	KR300D · KR300S · KR302D · KR302S KR310D · KR310S · KR312D · KR312S		
	A	B	C Max.
90	130	130	60
120	130	110	50

MODELS	KR510D · KR510S · KR512D · KR512S		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	C Max.
90	200	200	120
130	200	140	70

MODEL	KR300D · KR300S · KR302D · KR302S		
	KR310D · KR310S · KR312D · KR312S		
Max. width of leaf (m)	3	2,5	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	600	800
Max. leaf opening (°)		120	

MODEL	KR510D · KR510S · KR512D · KR512S				
Max. width of leaf (m)	5	4	3	2,5	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	500	600	800	1000
Max. leaf opening (°)	120				

MODELS	KR300D/S	KR310D/S	KR510D/S	KR302D/S	KR312D/S	KR512D/S
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Absorption (A)	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,35	1,35	1,35
Power (W)	240	240	240	300	300	300
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	22	22	34	15	15	22
Cycles/Hour	16	16	10	16	16	10
Thrust (N)	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000	400 ÷ 3000
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	150	150

92

Code Description

230 V AC Gearmotors	
001 KR300D	Irreversible right 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 KR300S	Irreversible left 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 KR310D	Irreversible right 230 V gearmotor with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches, for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 KR310S	Irreversible left 230 V gearmotor with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches, for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 KR510D	Irreversible right 230 V gearmotor with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches for swing gates with up to 5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 KR510S	Irreversible left 230 V gearmotor with opening and closing limit-switch micro-switches for swing gates with up to 5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
230 V AC Operators - RAPID version	
001 KR302D	Irreversible right 230 V gearmotor, rapid version, for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 KR302S	Irreversible left 230 V gearmotor, rapid version, for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 KR312D	Irreversible right 230 V gearmotor, rapid version, with opening and closing limit-switch microswitches, for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 KR312S	Irreversible left 230 V gearmotor, rapid version, with opening and closing limit-switch microswitches, for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 KR512D	230 V right irreversible operator, rapid version, with opening and closing limit switches for swing gates with leaves up to 5 m that weigh 400 kg.
001 KR512S	230 V left irreversible operator, rapid version, with opening and closing limit switches for swing gates with leaves up to 5 m that weigh 400 kg.
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors	
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.
Accessories	
001 KR001	Lock cylinder with DIN key.

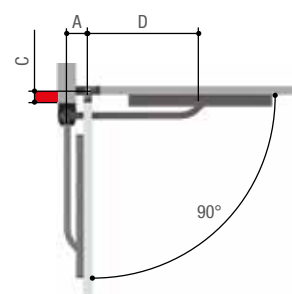
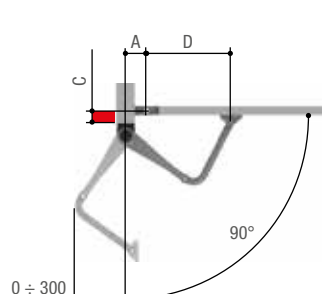




Solution for fitting on posts where little space is available

- For installations on posts with a minimum width of 8 cm.
- Encoder-based movement control.
- Reversible or irreversible gearmotor
- They can also be installed close to a wall with the STYLO-BD accessory.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage.
- Custom-key release system.

Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

ARTICULATED ARM		STYLO-BS	
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	D	C Max.
90	90	450	0
90	90	450	180
90	130	450	180
120	170	450	0
STRAIGHT ARM		STYLO-BD	
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	D	C Max.
90	90	400	200
90	230	300	180
135	230	300	0

Operational limits

MODEL	STYLO-ME · STYLO-RME		
Max. width of leaf (m)	1,8	1,2	0,8
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	100	125	150
Max. leaf opening (°)	120 (with STYLO-BS arm) - 135 (with STYLO-BD arm)		

Technical characteristics

MODELS	STYLO-ME	STYLO-RME
Protection rating (IP)	54	54
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	5 Max.	5 Max.
Power (W)	48	48
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	100	100
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code	Description
------	-------------

24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
--	--

001 STYLO-ME	Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 1.8 m leaves that weighs up to 100 kg.
---------------------	--



001 STYLO-RME	Reversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 1.8 m leaves that weighs up to 100 kg.
----------------------	--



Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors tested in conformity with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
---	--

801 QA-0050	ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.
--------------------	--



801 QA-0060	ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.
--------------------	---



Accessories for: 801QA-0050 - 801QA-0060	
--	--

002 RLB	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
----------------	---



Accessories	
-------------	--

001 STYLO-BS	Folding drive arm.
---------------------	--------------------



001 STYLO-BD	Straight drive arm and track with mechanical opening limit-switch.
---------------------	--



Accessories for: 001STYLO-RME	
-------------------------------	--

001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
-------------------	--------------------------------



001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.
-------------------	--------------------------------

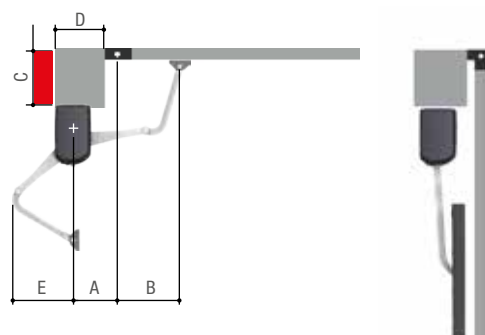


Solution for applying in private homes and apartment buildings, on small and medium-sized gate posts

- Encoder-based movement control.
- Control board with terminal blocks, dip switches and storage for up to 25 users.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices.
- User-friendly release lever for manually opening the gate.



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	801MB-0080 • 801MB-0050				
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	D	E	C Max.
90	140	420 (490 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	150 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
90	160 ÷ 180	380 (460 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	150 (300 with item 801XC-0070)
110	200 ÷ 220	400 (470 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)	50 (300 with item 801XC-0070)

Operational limits

MODELS	801MB-0080 • 801MB-0050		
Max. length of leaf (m)	2	1,7	1
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	200	225	250
Max. leaf opening (°)		110	

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MB-0080	801MB-0050
Protection rating (IP)	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	-
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	4 Max.	4 Max.
Power (W)	140	140
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	from 19 to 25	from 20 to 30
Cycles/Hour	40	40
Thrust (N)	180	180
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code Description

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0080



FTL20DGC - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor featuring a control board with dip-switch settings, on-board radio decoding with C Max. 150 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.



24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0050



FTX20DGS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with with C Max. 150 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.



Accessories for: 801MB-0080

001RGP1

Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.



001R800

Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



Accessories for: 801MB-0080

002RLB



Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories

001STYLO-BD

Straight drive arm and track with mechanical opening limit-switch.



801XC-0070

Hinged arm for increasing to 250 mm the maximum C-distance.



EASY RELEASE!

In emergencies or during power outages, the key-activated release is quick to get to and easy to use.

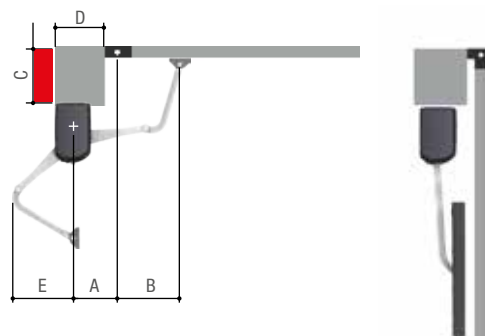
The handy lever releases the gearmotor for manually opening the gate.



Solution for applying in private homes and apartment buildings, on small and medium-sized gate posts

- Encoder-based movement control.
- Control board with terminal blocks, display and storage for up to 250 users.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices.
- User-friendly release lever for manually opening the gate.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	801MB-0070 • 801MB-0050		801MB-0110 • 801MB-0120	
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	D	E
90	140	420 (490 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)
90	160 ÷ 180	380 (460 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)
110	200 ÷ 220	400 (470 with item 801XC-0070)	Min. 150	310 (410 with item 801XC-0070)

Operational limits

MODELS	801MB-0070 • 801MB-0050 • 801MB-0110 • 801MB-0120	
Max. length of leaf (m)	2	1,7
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	200	225
Max. leaf opening (°)		110

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MB-0070	801MB-0110	801MB-0050	801MB-0120
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	-	-
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	4 Max.	4 Max.	4 Max.	4 Max.
Power (W)	140	140	140	140
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	from 20 to 30	from 20 to 30	from 20 to 30	from 20 to 30
Cycles/Hour	40	40	40	40
Thrust (N)	180	180	180	180
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code Description

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0070 FTX20DGC - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 150 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.

801MB-0110 FTX20DLC - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 250 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.



24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MB-0050 FTX20DGS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with with C Max. 150 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.

801MB-0120 FTX20DLS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm with C Max. 250 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.



WE CONNECT. YOU CONTROL.

Cloud connectivity changes how we experience operators. This technology revamps our lifestyles, to ensure comfort and safety. CAME CONNECT make all our products available on the web where you can manage and control them from smartphones and tablets.

Download CAME AUTOMATION APP from Google play or App Store.



EASY RELEASE!

In emergencies or during power outages, the key-activated release is quick to get to and easy to use.

The handy lever releases the gearmotor for manually opening the gate.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories for: 801MB-0070 - 801MB-0110

001 RGP1	Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.
002 RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
001 R700	Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



Accessories for: 801MB-0070 - 801MB-0110

002 RLB	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
----------------	---



Accessories

001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.
001 STYLO-BD	Straight drive arm and track with mechanical opening limit-switch.
001 H3000	Case for remote release with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.
001 RSWN001	Pull-cord remote release device for operators.





TTS

**REFINED AND
ELEGANT**

**DUAL FREQUENCY
FIXED CODE AND
ROLLING CODE**

FIND OUT MORE ON PAGE 248

CAME 

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)



FAST 70

Gate leaves up to 2,3 m

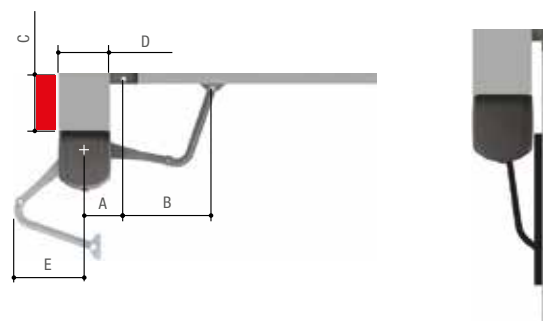
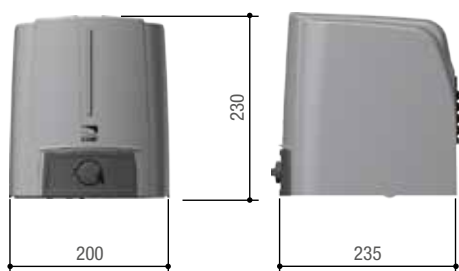


Solution for applying in private homes and apartment buildings, on medium and large-sized gate posts

- Control board with terminal blocks, dip switches and storage for up to 1000 users.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage.
- Self-diagnosing safety devices.
- Also available in 230 V AC version with technical specifications other those indicated above.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	FA70230CB · FA70230 · FA7024CB · FA7024					801MB-0090 · 801MB-0100				
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B	D	E	C Max.	A	B	D	E	C Max.
90	140	420 (490*)	Min. 200	260 (350*)	200 (300*)	140	490	Min. 200	410	300
90	160	380 (460*)	Min. 220	240 (320*)	200 (300*)	160	460	Min. 220	410	300
90	180	380 (460*)	Min. 240	240 (320*)	200 (300*)	180	460	Min. 240	410	300
110	220	380 (450*)	Min. 280	310 (400*)	50 (50*)	220	470	Min. 280	410	50
110	240	380 (450*)	Min. 300	310 (400*)	50 (50*)	240	470	Min. 300	410	50

* with item 801XC-0070

Operational limits

MODEL	FA70230CB · FA70230 · FA7024CB · FA7024 · 801MB-0090 · 801MB-0100			
Max. width of leaf (m)	2,3	2	1,5	1
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	200	215	250	300
Max. leaf opening (°)	110			

Technical characteristics

MODELS	FA70230CB	FA70230	FA7024CB	FA7024	801MB-0090	801MB-0100
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	-	230 AC	-
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC	230 AC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,4	1,4	-	-	-	-
Power (W)	160	160	140	140	140	140
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	15	15	13 ÷ 30	13 ÷ 30	13 ÷ 30	13 ÷ 30
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	-	-	-	-
Cycles/Hour	-	-	65	65	65	65
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	-	-	-	-

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC

Code Description

230 V AC automated operators

001**FA70230CB** Irreversible 230 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 200 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.



230 V AC Gearmotors

001**FA70230** Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 200 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.



Automated operators running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 200 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**FA7024CB** Irreversible 24 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 200 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.



Gearmotors running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 200 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**FA7024** Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 200 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.



Automated operators running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 300 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801**MB-0090** FST23DLC - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 300 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.



Gearmotors running on 24 V DC with max. C-distance of 300 mm tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801**MB-0100** FST23DLS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 300 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.



Control panels running on 24 V DC tested in compliance with standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

002**ZL65** Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.



801**QA-0050** ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.



801**QA-0060** ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories for: 002ZL65

001**RGP1** Green Power module to disconnect the transformer for energy saving while the operator is not in use.

001**R700** Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.

001**R800** Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.

002**RSE** Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.

Accessories for: 002ZL65 - 801QA-0050 - 801QA-0060

002**RLB** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.

24

Accessories for: 002RLB

001**LBF70** Batteries brace kit.

Accessories

001**STYLO-BD** Straight drive arm and track with mechanical opening limit-switch.

001**LOCK81** Single cylinder electric lock.

001**LOCK82** Double cylinder electric lock.

001**H3000** Case for remote release with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.



NOTES:

002RLB - Two 12 V - 3.4 Ah batteries - not supplied - on the 001FA7024 the internal housing is included.



ATS

**THE UNIVERSAL
TELESCOPIC MOTOR
FOR SWING GATES**

FIND OUT MORE ON PAGE 80

CAME 

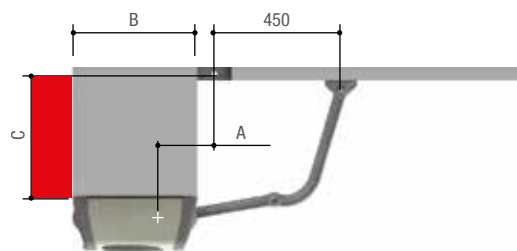
[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)

Solution for applying in private homes and apartment buildings, on large-sized gate posts

- Encoder-based movement control.
- Solid anodized aluminium cover.
- Straight transmission arms for applications in limited space (item 001FERNI-BDX - 001FERNI-BSX).
- Lever release system protected by key.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



Application dimensions (mm)

MODELS	FE40230 • FE40230V • FE4024 • FE4024V		
LEAF OPENING (°)	A	B min.	C Max.
90	150	390	380
120	200	390	0

Operational limits

MODEL	FE40230 • FE40230V • FE4024 • FE4024V				
Max. width of leaf (m)	4*	3,5*	3*	2,5*	2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	400	450	500	600	800
Max. leaf opening (°)	120				

MODEL	FE4024 (with the 001FERNI-BDX and 001FERNI-BSX drive arm)		
Max. width of leaf (m)	2,5	2	1,5
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	300	500	500
Max. leaf opening (°)	120		

NOTES: *Fitting an electro-lock onto the leaf is obligatory.

Technical characteristics

MODELS	FE40230	FE40230V	FE4024	FE4024V
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	-	-
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,2	1,3	7 Max.	5 Max.
Power (W)	140	150	130	150
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	34	18	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Thrust (N)	540	320	360	360
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	-	-

Code Description

230 V AC Gearmotors	
001 FE40230V 	Irreversible 230 V gearmotor, rapid version, with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 380 mm for swing gates with up to 4 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
230 V AC gearmotors tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 FE40230 	Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 380 mm for swing gates with up to 4 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors	
002 ZM3E 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.
24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
001 FE4024 	Irreversible 24 V gearmotor, with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 380 mm for swing gates with up to 4 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
001 FE4024V 	Irreversible 24 V gearmotor, rapid version, with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 380 mm for swing gates with up to 4 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.
Control panels for 24 V gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445	
801QA-0050 	ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.
801QA-0060 	ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.
Accessories for: 801QA-0050 - 801QA-0060	
002 RLB 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
Accessories for: 001FE40230 - 001FE4024	
001 FERNI-BDX	Straight right-hand drive arm and track.
001 FERNI-BSX	Straight left-hand drive arm and track.
Accessories	
001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.
001 H3000	Case for remote release with customized key, plus pull-cord handle and control button. Cord length L = 5 m.



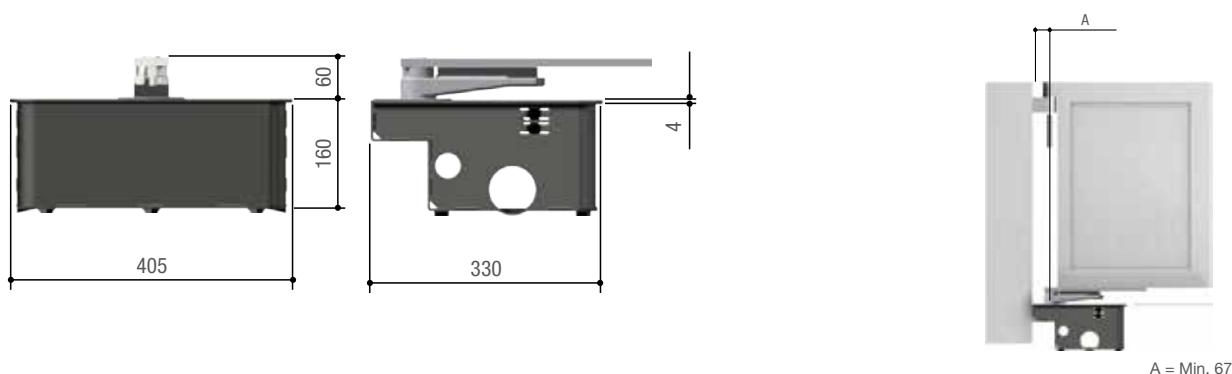
NOTES:
WARNING: 001FE40230V + 002ZM3E are not tested in compliance with standards EN12453 - EN 12445.

Concealed solution for applying in private homes or apartment buildings

- The invisible solution to power your gate
- Protection rating against weathering agents IP67.
- Foundation box in steel with anticorrosive treatment, or in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Automatic re-hooking of the release system after the gate manual maneuver.
- Integrated, adjustable mechanical limit switches.
- Opening up to 180° (with FL-180 accessory).
- Ready for operation in case of power outage in the 24 V DC versions.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODEL		FROG-AV			
Max. width of leaf (m)					1,3
Max. weight of leaf (kg)					300
MODEL		FROG-A · FROG-AE			
Max. width of leaf (m)		*3,5	*2,5	2	-
Max. weight of leaf (kg)		400	600	800	-
MODEL		FROG-A24 · FROG-A24E			
Max. width of leaf (m)		*3,5	*2,5	2	-
Max. weight of leaf (kg)		400	600	800	-
Max. leaf opening (°)		110			
NOTES: * Fitting an electro-lock onto the leaf is advisable.					

Technical characteristics

MODELS	FROG-AE	FROG-A	FROG-AV	FROG-A24	FROG-A24E
Protection rating (IP)	67	67	67	67	67
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	-	-
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,9	1,9	2,5	15 Max.	15 Max.
Power (W)	460	460	300	180	180
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	18	18	9	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Cycles/Hour	11	11	-	-	-
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	-	-

Code Description

230 V AC below-ground gearmotors

001FROG-A Irreversible underground 230 V gearmotor with adjustable leaf-closing for swing gates with up to 3.5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.

001FROG-AV Irreversible underground 230 V gearmotor, rapid version, with adjustable leaf-closing for swing gates with up to 1.3 m leaves that weighs up to 300 kg.



Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors

002ZA3P Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.



Below-ground 230 V AC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001FROG-AE Irreversible underground 230 V gearmotor with adjustable leaf-closing for swing gates with up to 3.5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.



Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

002ZM3E Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.



Below-ground, 24 V DC operators, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001FROG-A24 Irreversible underground 24 V gearmotor with adjustable leaf-closing for swing gates with up to 3.5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.



001FROG-A24E Irreversible underground 24 V gearmotor with adjustable leaf-closing for swing gates with up to 3.5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.



Control panels for 24 V gearmotors

801QA-0050 ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.



801QA-0060 ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.



Accessories for: 801QA-0050 - 801QA-0060

002RLB Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories for: 001FROG-A - 001FROG-AV - 001FROG-AE - 001FROG-A24E

001**FL-180** Drive chain lever for up to 180° openings and gate leaves of max. 2 m in length.



Accessories

001**FROG-CFNI** Foundation box made of AISI 304 steel, with release latching lever, gate fastening brace and screw for adjusting the opening limit point.



001**FROG-CFN** Steel, cataphoresis treated foundation box, featuring release transmission, gate fastening brace and spring for adjusting the opening limit-switch point.



001**LOCK81** Single cylinder electric lock.



001**LOCK82** Double cylinder electric lock.



001**A4364** Release device with lever key.



001**A4365** Release device with trilobe key.



001**A4366** Release device with customized key and EURO-DIN cylinder.



001**A4370** Drive lever for openings of up to 140° and gate leaves of max. 2 m in length.



NOTES:
001FL-180 - 001A4370 - Accessories for 2-m long gate leaves.



KRX

**FLASHING LIGHT WITH
LED LIGHT AVAILABLE
IN 3 COLORS**

FIND OUT MORE ON PAGE 272

CAME.COM



FROG PLUS

Gate leaves up to 7-m long

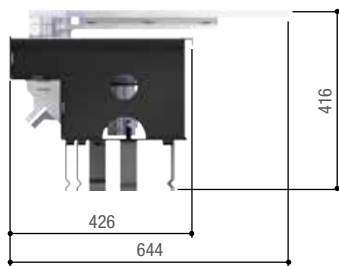
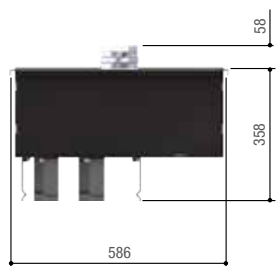


Concealed solution for applying in private homes or apartment buildings

- The invisible solution to power your gate
- Protection rating against weathering agents IP67.
- Equipped with encoder.
- Integrated, adjustable mechanical limit switches.
- Automatic re-hooking of the release system after the gate manual maneuver.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



A = Min. 94

Operational limits

MODEL	FROG-PM4					
Max. width of leaf (m)	5,5*	4,5*	3,5*	2,5*	1,5	
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	700	900	1100	1400	1800	
MODEL	FROG-PM6					
Max. width of leaf (m)	7*	6	5*	4*		
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	550	650	800	1000		
Max. leaf opening (°)	110					

NOTES: * It is obligatory to fit an electric lock on the gate leaf.



Technical characteristics

MODELS	FROG-PM4	FROG-PM6
Protection rating (IP)	67	67
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC	230 AC
Absorption (A)	2,1	2,1
Power (W)	500	500
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	30	45
Cycles/Hour	10	6
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150

● 230 V AC


Code	Description
------	-------------

230 V AC below-ground gearmotors

001 FROG-PM4 	Irreversible underground 230 V gearmotor with adjustable leaf-closing for swing gates with up to 5.5 m leaves that weighs up to 700 kg.
001 FROG-PM6 	Irreversible underground 230 V gearmotor with encoder and adjustable leaf-closing for swing gates with up to 7 m leaves that weighs up to 550 kg.



Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors

002 ZM3EP 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.
---	---



Accessories

001 FROG-PC	Steel, cataphoresis treated foundation box, featuring release transmission, gate fastening brace and spring for adjusting the opening limit-switch point.
001 A4801	Micro limit-switch IP67 designed for applications in critical climatic conditions.
001 A4364	Release device with lever key.
001 A4365	Release device with trilobe key.
001 A4366	Release device with customized key and EURO-DIN cylinder.
001 LOCK81	Single cylinder electric lock.
001 LOCK82	Double cylinder electric lock.



SUPER FROG

Gate leaves up to 8 m

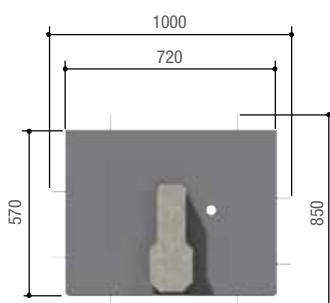
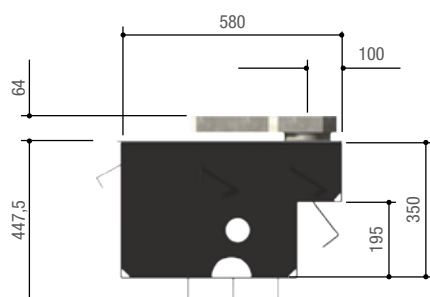


Concealed solution for special applications

- The invisible solution to power your gate
- Power supply 230 - 400 V AC triphase to offer maximum performance
- Protection rating against weathering agents IP67.
- Integrated, adjustable mechanical limit switches.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



A = Min. 100

Operational limits

MODEL	FROG-MD · FROG-MS					
Max. width of leaf (m)	8	7	6	5	4	< 4
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	600	700	800	1000	1200	1500
Max. leaf opening (°)	95					


Technical characteristics


MODELS	FROG-MD	FROG-MS
Protection rating (IP)	67	67
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230/ 400 V AC THREE PHASE	230/ 400 V AC THREE PHASE
Power supply to motor (V)	230/ 400 V AC THREE PHASE	230/ 400 V AC THREE PHASE
Absorption (A)	2.5 max.	2.5 max.
Power (W)	600	600
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	45	45
Duty/cycle (%)	50	50
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

Code	Description
------	-------------

230 - 400 V AC three-phase below-ground gearmotors	
---	--

001 FROG-MD 	Right-side irreversible underground 230 - 400 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 8 m leaves that weighs up to 600 kg.
---	--

001 FROG-MS 	Left-side irreversible underground 230 - 400 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 8 m leaves that weighs up to 600 kg.
---	---

230 - 400 V AC three-phase control panels	
--	--

002 ZM3ES 	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, and self-diagnosing safety devices.
---	--

Foundation box	
-----------------------	--

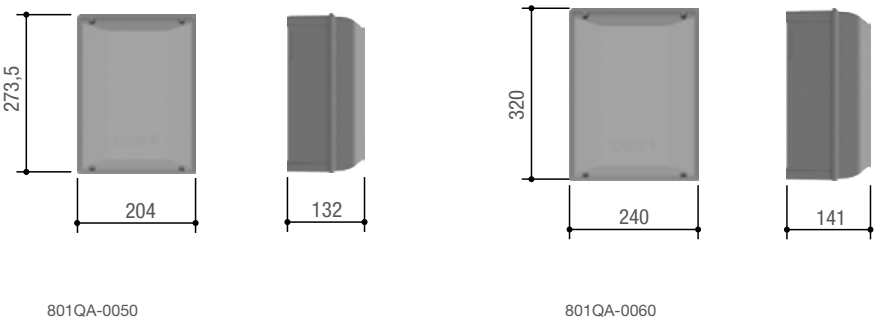
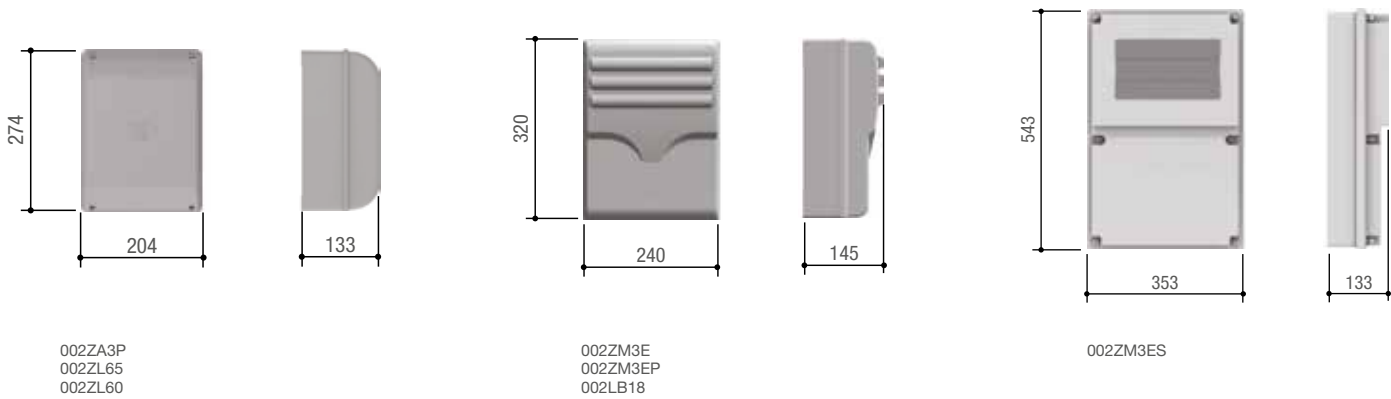
001 FROG-CD	Right-hand, steel cataphoresis-treated, foundation-casing, complete with release latching-lever, gate-fastening brace and mechanical stop.
--------------------	--

001 FROG-CS	Left-hand, steel cataphoresis-treated, foundation-casing, complete with release latching-lever, gate-fastening brace and mechanical stop.
--------------------	---



CONTROL PANEL DIMENSIONS

Dimensions (mm)



The table lists all of the characteristics of swing-gate control panels.
The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.

Models / Series	ATS STYLO FAST70 AXI FERNI AXO ATI FROG	ATS STYLO FAST70 AXI FERNI AXO ATI FROG	ATS ATI KRONO FROG FAST70 FERNI	ATS AXO FERNI FROG F40230E	FROG PLUS	SUPER FROG	ATS AXI FTX FAST70	AXL FTL
Control board / Control panel	806QA-0050	806QA-0060	ZA3P	ZM3E	ZM3EP	ZM3ES	ZL65	ZL60
Safety								
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety devices	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
REOPENING during closing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSING AGAIN during opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Obstruction WAIT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TOTAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PARTIAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
REOPENING when closing and with immediate closing once the obstruction is removed	●	●						
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENCODER	●	●		●	●		●	●
Virtual ENCODER	●	●						
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION	●	●					●	●
Command								
PEDESTRIAN OPENING 1 leaf	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
PARTIAL OPENING 1 leaf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAINTAINED ACTION	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DELAYED OPENING 1st leaf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DELAYED OPENING 2nd leaf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Characteristics								
FLASHING LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CYCLE LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COURTESY LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Antenna	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSED ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●						
Contact output for 2nd RADIO CHANNEL		●	●	●	●	●		
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPERATING TIME adjusting			●	●	●	●	●	●
Connection for the ELECTRIC LOCK and/or RAMMING	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SLEEP MODE								
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)	●	●					●	●
Adjustable TRAVEL and SLOW-DOWN speeds*	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
DISPLAY	●		●				●	
Graphic DISPLAY		●		●	●	●		
SELF-LEARNING opening and closing limit-switches	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Compatible with CONNECT technology	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Designed to fit RIO System 2.0	●	●					●	
CRP control	●	●		●	●	●	●	
ENERGY SAVINGS control (001RGP1)							●	●
CXN BUS	●	●						
Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology	●	●						
Slot CAME Key	●	●						
TIMER control		●						
Possibility of managing two different motors		●						

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC ● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

NOTES: * 002ZA3P, 002ZM3E and 002ZM3EP only slow-down speed.

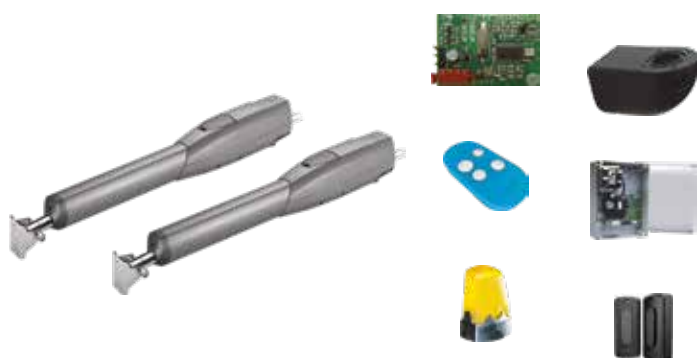
ATS - 8K01MP-023 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES





- Swing gates up to 400 kg
- Maximum leaf length 3 m

Code	Description	Quantity
801MP-0050	ATS30AGS - Irreversible telescopic 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with C Max. 200 mm with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg. RAL7024-gray color.	2
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).	1
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- Swing gates up to 400 kg
- Maximum leaf length 3 m






Code	Description	Quantity
801MP-0070	ATS30DGS - Irreversible telescopic 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with C Max. 200 mm with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg. RAL7024-gray color.	2
 001AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
 001KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
 001KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1
002ZL65	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.	1
		

AXL - 8K01MP-016 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES





- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2.2 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 200 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
801MP-0020	AXL20DGS - Irreversible gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m long. RAL7024-grey color.	2
 		
002 ZL60	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, dip-switch setting, on-board radio decoding and self-diagnosing safety devices.	1
		
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 200 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
801MP-0030	AXI20DGS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-gray color.	2
		
002ZL65	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.	1
		
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
001KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		
001DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1

AXI - 8K01MP-006 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES


- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2.5 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 250 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
801MP-0040	AXI25DGS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 2.5 m leaves that weighs up to 250 kg. RAL7024-gray color.	2
002 ZL65	Control panel for one or two-leaf swing gates, with programming display, self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.	1
806 TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1

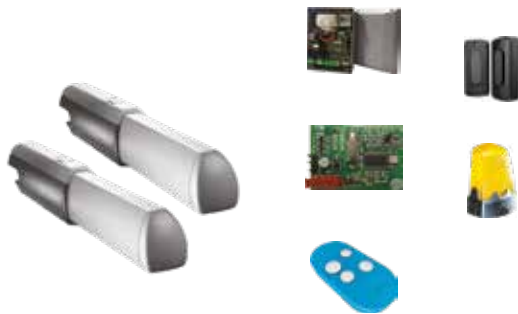


KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 3 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 400 kg





Code	Description	Quantity
001 KR300D	Irreversible right 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.	1
001 KR300S	Irreversible left 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.	1
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1

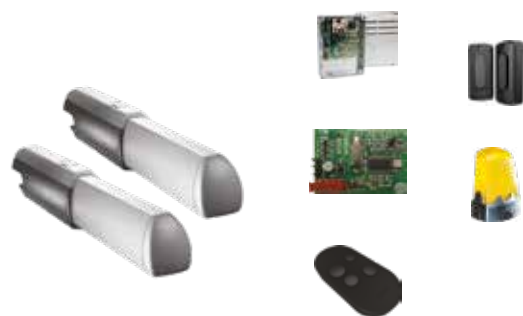
ATI - 8K01MP-035 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES


- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 3 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 400 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 A3024N	Irreversible 24 V gearmotor for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.	2
		
801QA-0050	ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 3 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 400 kg





Code	Description	Quantity
001 A3000	Irreversible 230 V gearmotor for swing gates with opening limit-switch micro-switches with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.	2
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1

AX0 - 8K01MP-034 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES




- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 3 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 500 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 AX3024	Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 500 kg.	2
		
801QA-0060	ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 3 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 500 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 AX302304	Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 3 m leaves that weighs up to 500 kg.	2
		
002 ZM3E	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1

STYLO - 8K01MB-015 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES





- 2-leaf swing gates, max. 1.8 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 100 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 STYLO-ME 	Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 1.8 m leaves that weighs up to 100 kg.	2
801 QA-0050 	ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.	1
001 STYLO-BS	Folding drive arm.	2
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806 TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller.	1



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- 2-leaf swing gates, max. 1.8 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 100 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 STYLO-RME	Reversible 24 V gearmotor with encoder for swing gates with up to 1.8 m leaves that weighs up to 100 kg.	2
		
801QA-0050	ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.	1
		
001 STYLO-BS	Folding drive arm.	2
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		

FTL - 8K01MB-007 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES





- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 200 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
801MB-0080 	FTL20DGC - Irreversible operator featuring a control board with dip-switch settings, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
801MB-0050 	FTX20DGS - Irreversible gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm for swing gates with leaves each up to 2 m long and maximum C-distance of 150 mm. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	Plug-in radio-frequency control card.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller.	1



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 200 kg





Code	Description	Quantity
801MB-0070	FTX20DGC - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 150 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
		
801MB-0050	FTX20DGS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with with C Max. 150 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1

FTX - 8K01MB-010 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES





- Swing gates up to 400 kg
- Maximum leaf length 2 m
- C max. 250 mm

Code	Description	Quantity
801MB-0110	FTX20DLC - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 250 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
		
801MB-0120	FTX20DLS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with hinged transmission-arm with C Max. 250 mm for swing gates with up to 2 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg. RAL7024-grey cover.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2.3 m per leaf.
- Max leaf weight 200 kg
- C max. 300 mm

Code	Description	Quantity
801MB-0090	FST23DLC - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 300 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.	1
		
801MB-0100	FST23DLS - Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 300 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1

FAST 70 - 001U1855 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES


- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2.3 m per leaf.
- Max leaf weight 200 kg
- Maximum C-distance of 200 mm

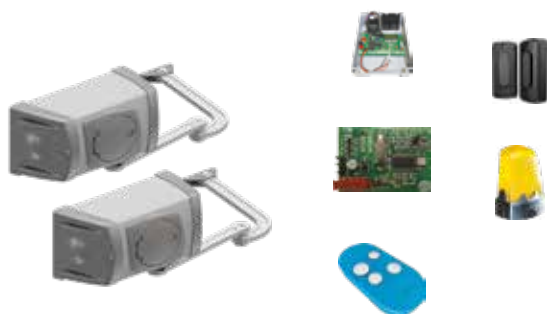
Code	Description	Quantity
001 FA7024CB	Irreversible 24 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 200 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.	1
001 FA7024	Irreversible 24 V gearmotor with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 200 mm for swing gates with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.	1
806 TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES




- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 2.3 m per leaf.
- Max leaf weight 200 kg
- Maximum C-distance of 200 mm

Code	Description	Quantity
001 FA70230CB	Irreversible 230 V gearmotor featuring a control board with functions display, on-board radio decoding and hinged transmission arm with C Max. 200 mm for swing gates with with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.	1
001 FA70230	Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 200 mm for swing gates with with up to 2.3 m leaves that weighs up to 200 kg.	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1
001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.	1



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES











- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 4 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 400 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 FE40230	Irreversible 230 V gearmotor with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 380 mm for swing gates with up to 4 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.	2
		
002 ZM3E	Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 4 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 400 kg





Code	Description	Quantity
001 FE4024	Irreversible 24 V gearmotor, with hinged transmission arm and C Max. 380 mm for swing gates with up to 4 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.	2
  		
801QA-0060	ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.	1
    		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		

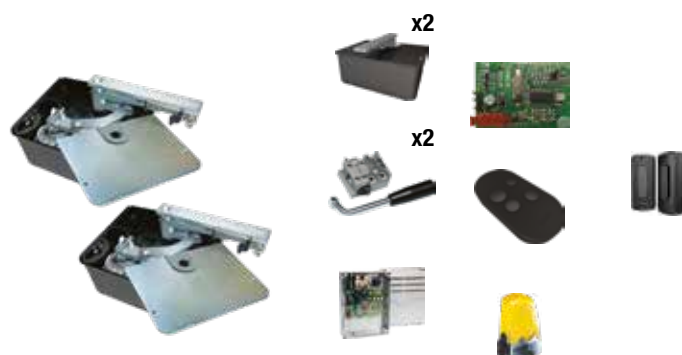
FROG - 8K01MI-006 KIT



KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES


- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 3,5 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 400 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 FROG-A24 	Irreversible underground 24 V gearmotor with adjustable leaf-closing for swing gates with up to 3.5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.	2
001 FROG-CFN	Steel, cataphoresis treated foundation box, featuring release transmission, gate fastening brace and spring for adjusting the opening limit-switch point.	2
001 A4364	Release device with lever key.	2
801QA-0060 	ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 DIR10 	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
001 KLED24 	LED flashing light signaller.	1

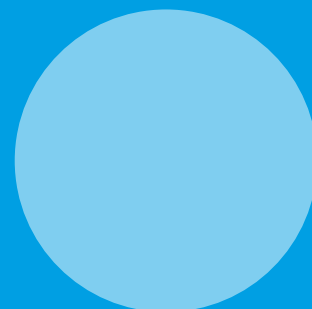
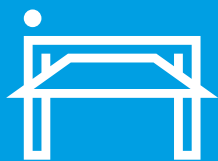


KITS FOR 2-LEAVES SWING GATES

- Swing gates with two leaves measuring max. 3,5 m per leaf
- Max leaf weight 400 kg

Code	Description	Quantity
001 FROG-A	Irreversible underground 230 V gearmotor with adjustable leaf-closing for swing gates with up to 3.5 m leaves that weighs up to 400 kg.	2
001 FROG-CFN	Steel, cataphoresis treated foundation box, featuring release transmission, gate fastening brace and spring for adjusting the opening limit-switch point.	2
001 A4364	Release device with lever key.	2
002 ZA3P	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved swing gates, with limit-switch control and slow-down speed adjusting.	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller.	1

GARAGE DOOR AUTOMATION



142	SELECTION GUIDE
148	VER PLUS
150	VER
152	EMEGA
155	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS
156	VER - 8K01MV-005 KIT
157	VER - 8K01MV-006 KIT
158	VER - 8K01MV-007 KIT
159	VER - 8K01MV-017 KIT
160	VER - 8K01MV-018 KIT
161	VER PLUS - 8K01MV-008 KIT
162	VER PLUS - 8K01MV-009 KIT
163	VER PLUS - 8K01MV-010 KIT

Selection guide

Garage doors automations

The table summarizes the series and models with their maximum operational limits according to the door surface or the traction force.

Series	Model	Max. surface of the door (m ²)
EMEGA	EM4024CB	9
EMEGA	EM4024CB + EM4024	14
Series	Model	Maximum traction force (N) / Maximum door surface area (m ²)
VER	801MV-0050	600 / 9
VER	801MV-0060	800 / 12
VER PLUS	801MV-0010	1000 / 18
VER PLUS	801MV-0020	1300 / 21

● 24 V DC



COUNTER-BALANCED OVERHEAD OR SPRING LOADED PARTIALLY RETRACTING DOOR



This type of door features a counter-weighted or spring-loaded balancing system.

When opening and closing the door retracts into the garage by two-thirds of its surface area.



PROTRUDING OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR PARTIALLY RETRACTING DOOR (WITH TWO GEARMOTORS ON THE DOOR)

This type of door features a counter-weighted or spring-loaded balancing system.

When opening and closing the door retracts into the garage by two-thirds of its surface area.

The double gearmotor is fitted with insulated and/or pedestrian doors.



COUNTER-BALANCED OVERHEAD OR SPRING LOADED

This type of door is powered via traction system. Depending on the type of door, you will need to choose the right type of chain or belt as well as the right type of adapter arm for counter-weighted, protruding, partially-retracting overhead garage doors.



NON-PROTRUDING, TOTALLY RETRACTING, OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR (WITH GEARMOTOR FITTED TO DOOR)

This type of door is balanced by counter-weights

When opening, the door fully retracts into the garage.



SECTIONAL DOOR

This type of door is spring-loaded for balance. It is made up of hinged, horizontal panels.

The flashing light for movement signaling

CAME suggests installing the flashing light for signaling that the mechanical parts are moving.

The KRX range, with LED technology, combines energy savings and great reliability with ease of installation. KRX can be integrated with all CAME radio systems, is available in various colors, has a built-in radio antenna and each model can be powered from 24 V DC to 230 V AC.



COUNTERBALANCED, PARTIALLY RETRACTING, OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR



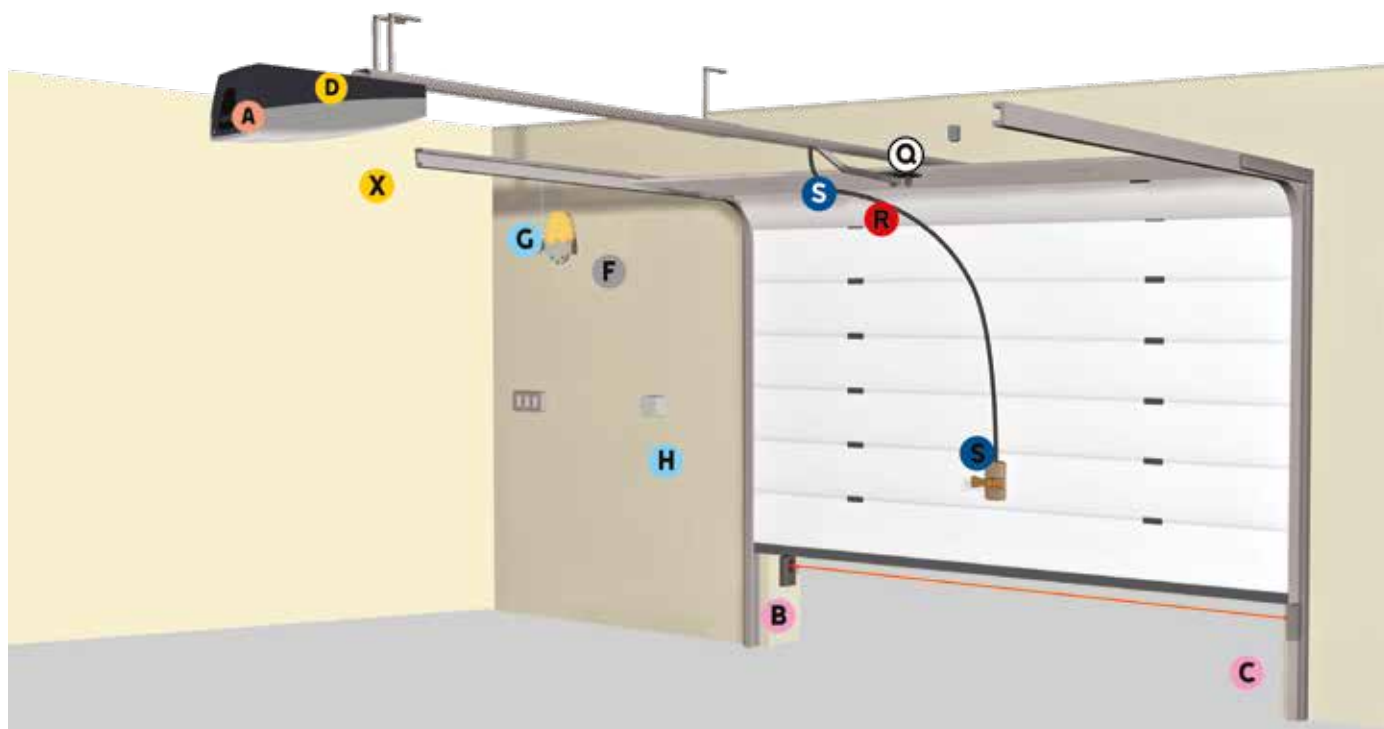
COMPONENTS

- A** Operator (gearmotor with control board)
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- K** Adapter arm
- Q** Junction box
- S** Pull-cord release device
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

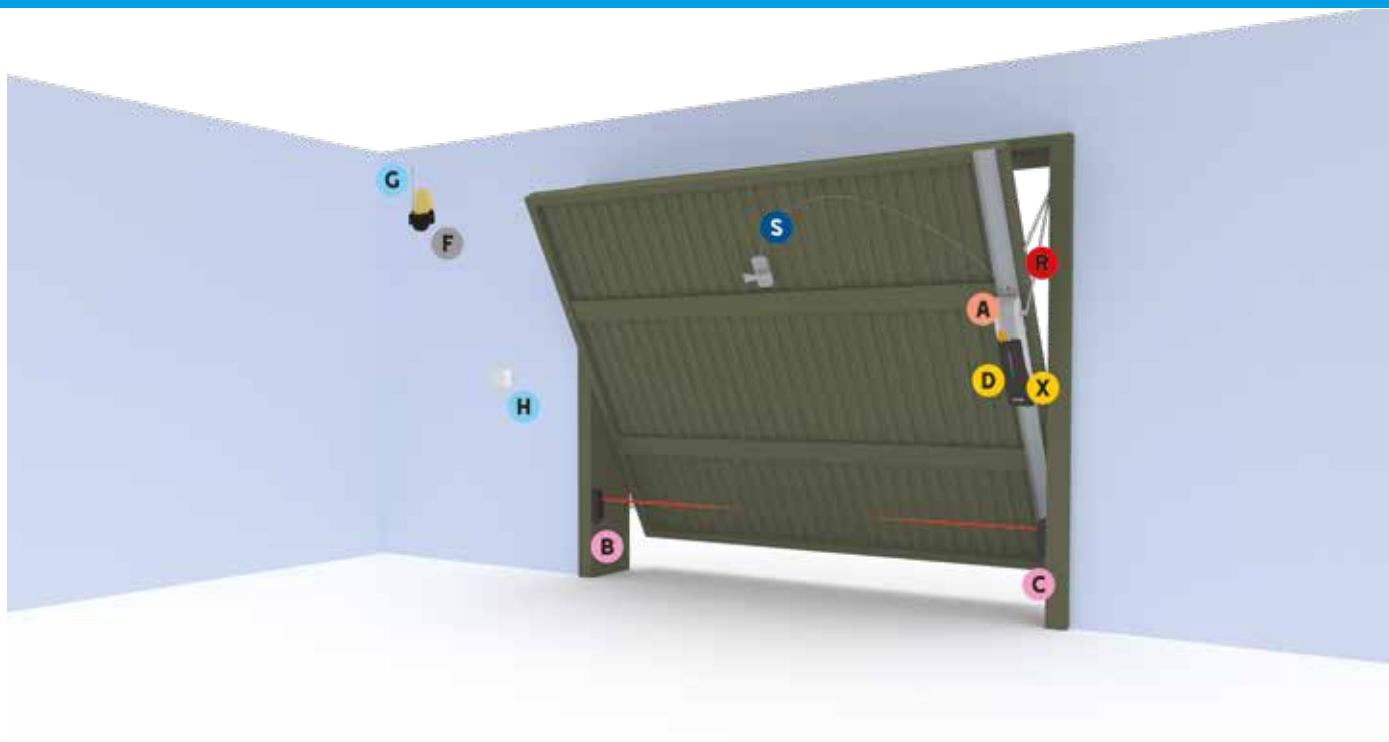
- A** Operator (garmotor with control board)
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- Q** Junction box
- R** Drive levers
- S** Pull-cord release device
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.

COUNTERBALANCED, PARTIALLY RETRACTING, OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR SINGLE MOTOR



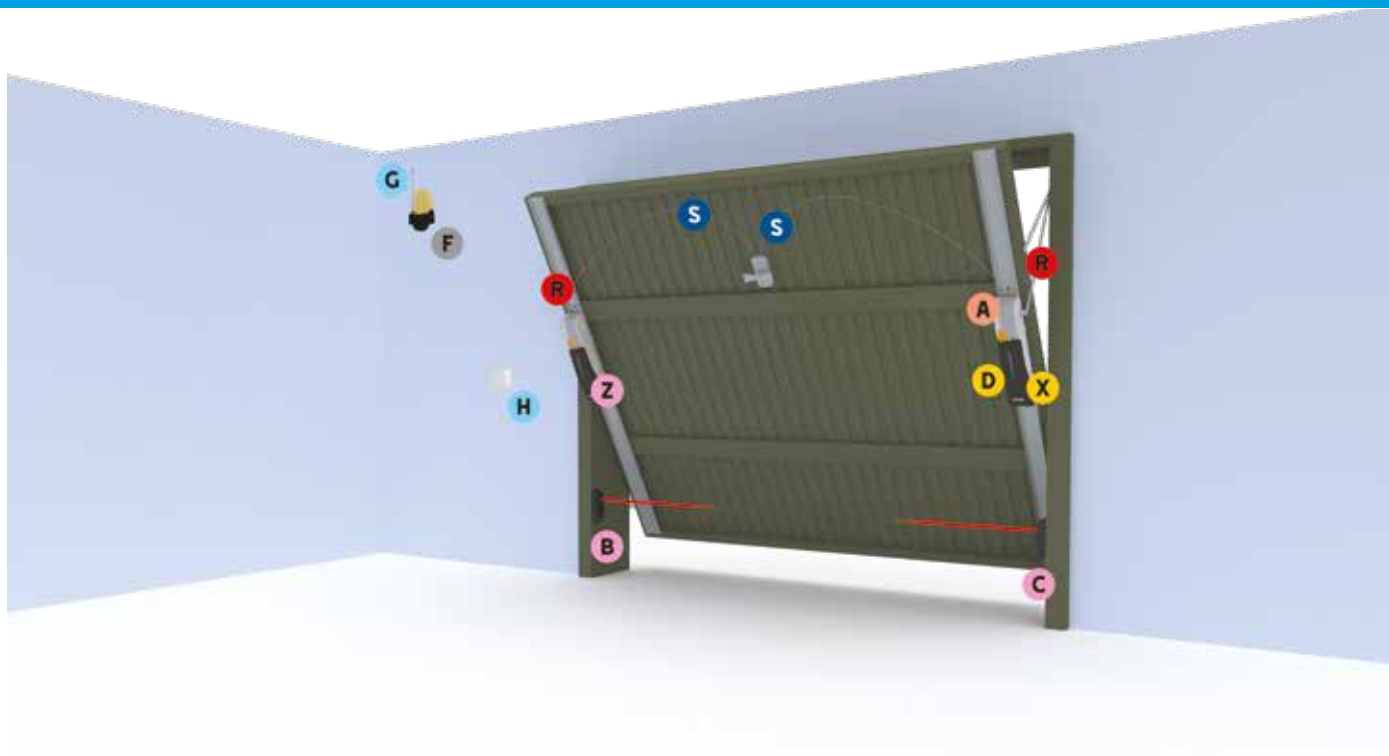
COMPONENTS

- A** Operator (garmotor with control board)
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- R** Drive levers
- S** Pull-cord release device
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

- A** Operator (garmotor with control board)
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- R** Drive levers
- S** Pull-cord release device
- X** Radio frequency card

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

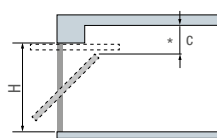
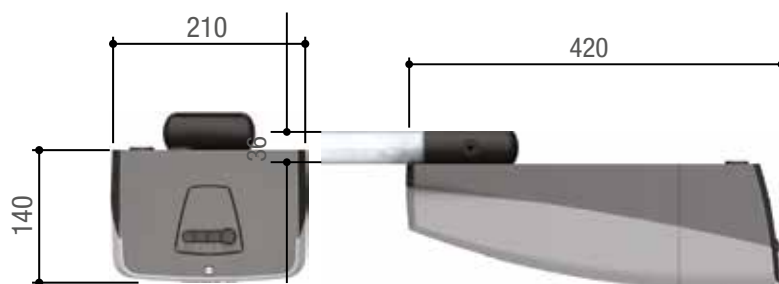
LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.

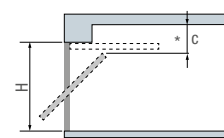
Operator for sectional or up-and-over garage doors for use in private homes and industrial plants

- 24 V DC systems with encoder to guarantee greater safety and reliability.
- The operator is fastened directly onto the drive guide.
- Silent and reliable sliding guides, available with chain or belt.
- Control board with separate and removable terminal blocks.
- Save up to 250 different users.
- Display for programming and viewing features.
- Ready for operation in case of power outage.
- Integrated release lever, with the possibility of operating from the outside using the door handle.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.

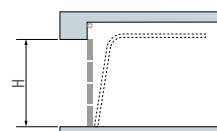
Dimensions (mm)



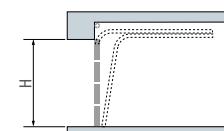
BC – Partially retracting, protruding overhead garage door.
(con 001V201)



BM – Fully retracting, protruding overhead garage door.



STA - SECTIONAL Type A with single guide



STB - SECTIONAL Type B with double-guide

C-distance = Min. 60 mm.
 H = Max. door height
 * Maximum headroom of the door during movement
 (at about 2/3 of opening)

Operational limits

MODELS	801MV-0010	801MV-0020
Max. surface of the door (m ²)	18	21
Max. traction force (N)	1000	1300

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MV-0010	801MV-0020
Protection rating (IP)	40	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	10 Max.	10 Max.
Power (W)	180	280
Cycles/Hour	30	30
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code

Description

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MV-0010



VER10DMS - Operator with encoder, featuring a control panel for sectional and overhead garage doors.

801MV-0020



VER13DMS - Operator with encoder, featuring a control panel for sectional and overhead garage doors.

Accessories for: 801MV-0010 - 801MV-0020

801XC-0010



Device for operation during power outages and for recharging the batteries (included are two 12 V - 0.8 Ah batteries).

Accessories

001**V122**

Drive arm for sectional doors with the distance between the upper edge of the door and the shaft-spring assembly between 300 and 600 mm.

001**V121**

Pull-cord release and resetting device to fit on door handle. L = 3 m.

001**V201**

Adapter arm for partially protruding overhead garage doors. Max. Door height: 2.4 m.

Belt guides

001**V0685**

Belt guide L = 3.02 m, for doors with max. surface of 15 m².
*Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m BM = 2.25 m STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.

001**V0686**

Belt guide L = 3.52 m, for doors with max. surface of 15 m².
*Max. door height:
BM = 2.75 m STA = 2.6 m STB = 2.7 m.

001**V0688**

Belt guide L = 4.02 m, for doors with max. surface of 15 m².
*Max. door height:
BM = 3.25 m STA = 3.1 m STB = 3.2 m.

001**V0687**

Belt guide L = 3.02 m in two pieces, for doors with max. surface of 15 m².
*Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m BM = 2.25 m STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.

Chain guide

001**V0679**

Chain guide L = 3.02 m. * Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m BM = 2.25 m STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.

001**V0682**

* Max. door height:
BM = 2.75 m STA = 2.6 m STB = 2.7 m.

001**V0683**

Chain guide L = 4.02 m. * Max. door height:
BM = 3.25 m STA = 3.1 m STB = 3.2 m.

001**V0684**

Chain guide L = 3.02 m in two pieces. * Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m BM = 2.25 m STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.

Accessories for: chain guides

001**V005**

Extension for chain-type guide:
001V0679 - 001V0682 - 001V0683 - 001V0684 L = 1.42 m.



NOTES

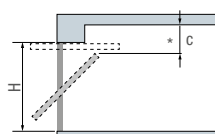
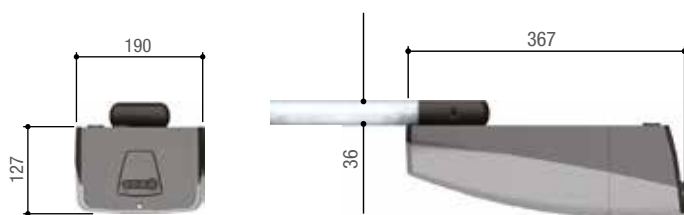
* BC = Counter-weighted overhead - BM = Spring-loaded overhead - STA = Sectional Type A - STB = Sectional Type B

Operator for sectional or up-and-over garage doors for use in private homes

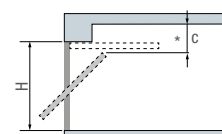
- 24 V DC systems with encoder to guarantee greater safety and reliability.
- The operator is fastened directly onto the drive guide.
- Silent and reliable sliding guides, available with chain or belt.
- Control board with separate and removable terminal blocks.
- Save up to 250 different users.
- Display for programming and viewing features.
- Integrated release lever, with the possibility of operating from the outside using the door handle.



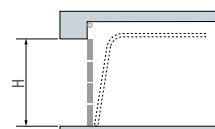
Dimensions (mm)



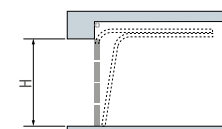
BC – Partially retracting, protruding overhead garage door.
(con 001V201)



BM – Fully retracting, protruding overhead garage door.



STA - Sectional Type A door with single guide



STB - Sectional Type B door with double guide.

C-distance = Min. 60 mm.

H = Max. door height

* = Maximum overall dimensions, in height, of the door during movement (at about 2/3 of opening)

Operational limits

MODELS	801MV-0050	801MV-0060
Max. surface of the door (m ²)	9	12
Max. traction force (N)	600	800

Technical characteristics

MODELS	801MV-0050	801MV-0060
Protection rating (IP)	20	20
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Cycles/Hour	10	10
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Maneuvering speed (m/min)	6,6	8

Code Description

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801MV-0050



VER06DES - Operator with encoder, featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, for sectional and overhead garage doors.

801MV-0060



VER08DES - Operator with encoder, featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, for sectional and overhead garage doors.

Accessories

001**V121**

Pull-cord release and resetting device to fit on door handle. L = 3 m.

001**V122**

Drive arm for sectional doors with the distance between the upper edge of the door and the shaft-spring assembly between 300 and 600 mm.

001**V201**

Adapter arm for partially protruding overhead garage doors.
Max. Door height: 2.4 m.

Chain guide

001**V06001**

Chain guide L = 3.02 m. *Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m.

001**V06002**

Chain guide L = 3.52 m. * Max. door height:
BM = 2.75 m - STA = 2.6 m STB = 2.7 m.

001**V06003**

Chain guide L = 4.02 m. * Max. door height:
BM = 3.25 m - STA = 3.1 m STB = 3.2 m.

Belt guides

001**V06005**

Belt guide L = 3.02 m. * Max. door height:
BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m STB = 2.2 m.

001**V06006**

Belt guide L = 3.52 m. * Max. door height:
BM = 2.75 m - STA = 2.6 m STB = 2.7 m.

001**V06007**

Belt guide L = 4.02 m. * Max. door height:
BM = 3.25 m - STA = 3.1 m STB = 3.2 m.



NOTES

* BC = Counter-weighted overhead - BM = Spring-loaded overhead - STA = Sectional Type A - STB = Sectional Type B

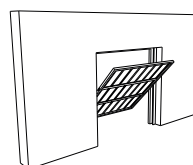
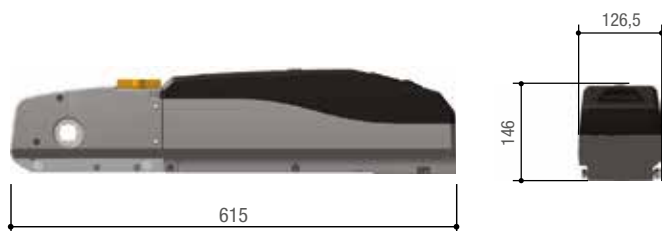
ATTENTION 801MV-0050 - 801MV-0060 PRODUCTS AVAILABLE ONLY IN KITS. CONTACT THE SALES DEPARTMENT FOR INFORMATION.

Operator with direct fixing on the garage door

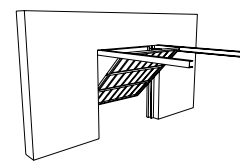
- Encoder-based movement control.
- Integrated release lever, with the possibility of operating from the outside using the door handle.
- Obstacle detection function, maneuver speed adjustment and opening and closing slow-down speed.
- Display for programming and viewing features, with LED for the operator diagnostics.



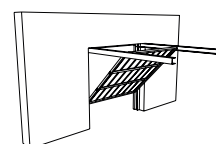
Dimensions (mm)



Protruding and partially retracting overhead garage door



Protruding and fully retracting overhead garage door



Non-protruding fully retracting overhead garage door

Operational limits

MODELS	EM4024CB	EM4024
Max. surface of the door (m ²)	9	-
NOTES: For doors larger than 9 m ² and up to 14 m ² , use: 1 EM4024CB gearmotor + 1 EM4024 gearmotor		

Technical characteristics

MODELS	EM4024CB	EM4024
Protection rating (IP)	40	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	-
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.	15 Max.
Power (W)	73	70
Maneuvering time at 90° (s)	ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTABLE
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code Description

Complete operators with 24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001EM4024CB Irreversible operator with control board and segmented graphics display for doors measuring up to 9 m².



24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001EM4024 Irreversible gearmotor for pairing to the 001EM4024CB operator for extending the door's surface area up to 14 m².



Accessories for: 001EM4024CB

002LBEM40 Control card for operating during power outages and for recharging the batteries, with fastening brace.



Accessories for: 001EM4024

001EM4001 LED control card for the courtesy light.



Accessories

001E001 Anchoring base L = 2 m.



001E002 Fixing base L = 2.5 m.



001V121 Pull-cord release and resetting device to fit on door handle. L = 3 m.



001E781A Accessories for fitting the lateral reset.



001E782A Square drive tube 25 x 25 mm L = 3 m.



001E783 Pair of folding drive arms.



001E784 Long lever for hinged transmission arm for doors taller than 2.4 m.



001E785A Pair of straight telescopic arms with rectangular tube 40 x 10 mm.



001E786A Pair of curved telescopic arms with 40 x 10 mm rectangular tube.



001E787A Long tube for telescopic arms for doors with heights exceeding 2.4 m.



NOTES:

001LBEM40 - Two 12 V - 1.3 Ah batteries (not supplied), on the 001EM4024CB - 001EM4024 there is a battery rack inside.





* The partial opening can be activated via button, selector and transmitter.




VER - 8K01MV-005 KIT

+
24
-



KITS FOR OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS




- Overhead and sectional doors
- Maximum door surface 9 m²
- Traction force: 600 N

Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0050	VER06DES - Operator with encoder, featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
  		
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1



KITS FOR OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS

- Overhead and sectional doors
- Maximum door surface 9 m²
- Traction force: 600 N

Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0050	VER06DES - Operator with encoder, featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
  	Three-piece chain guide L = 3.02 m. *Door's max, height: BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m .	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1

VER - 8K01MV-007 KIT

+
24
-



KITS FOR OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS




- Overhead and sectional doors
- Maximum door surface 9 m²
- Traction force: 600 N

Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0050	VER06DES - Operator with encoder, featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
	Belt guide L = 3.02 m. *Door's max, height: BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m .	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1



KITS FOR OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS

- Overhead and sectional doors
- Maximum door surface 12 m²
- Traction force: 800 N

Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0060	VER08DES - Operator with encoder, featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
  		
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1


VER - 8K01MV-018 KIT

+24-



KITS FOR OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS


- Overhead and sectional doors
- Maximum door surface 12 m²
- Traction force: 800 N

Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0060	VER08DES - Operator with encoder, featuring a control board with segmented graphic display, for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
	Three-piece chain guide L = 3.02 m. *Door's max, height: BC = 2.4 m - BM = 2.25 m - STA = 2.1 m .	1
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1



KITS FOR OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS

- Maximum door surface 18 m²
- Traction force: 1,000 N




Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0010	VER10DMS - Operator with encoder, featuring a control panel for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.	1
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	m 5

VER PLUS - 8K01MV-009 KIT



KITS FOR OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS



- Overhead and sectional doors
- Maximum door surface 21 m²
- Traction force: 1300 N

Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0020	VER13DMS - Operator with encoder, featuring a control panel for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.	1
		
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		

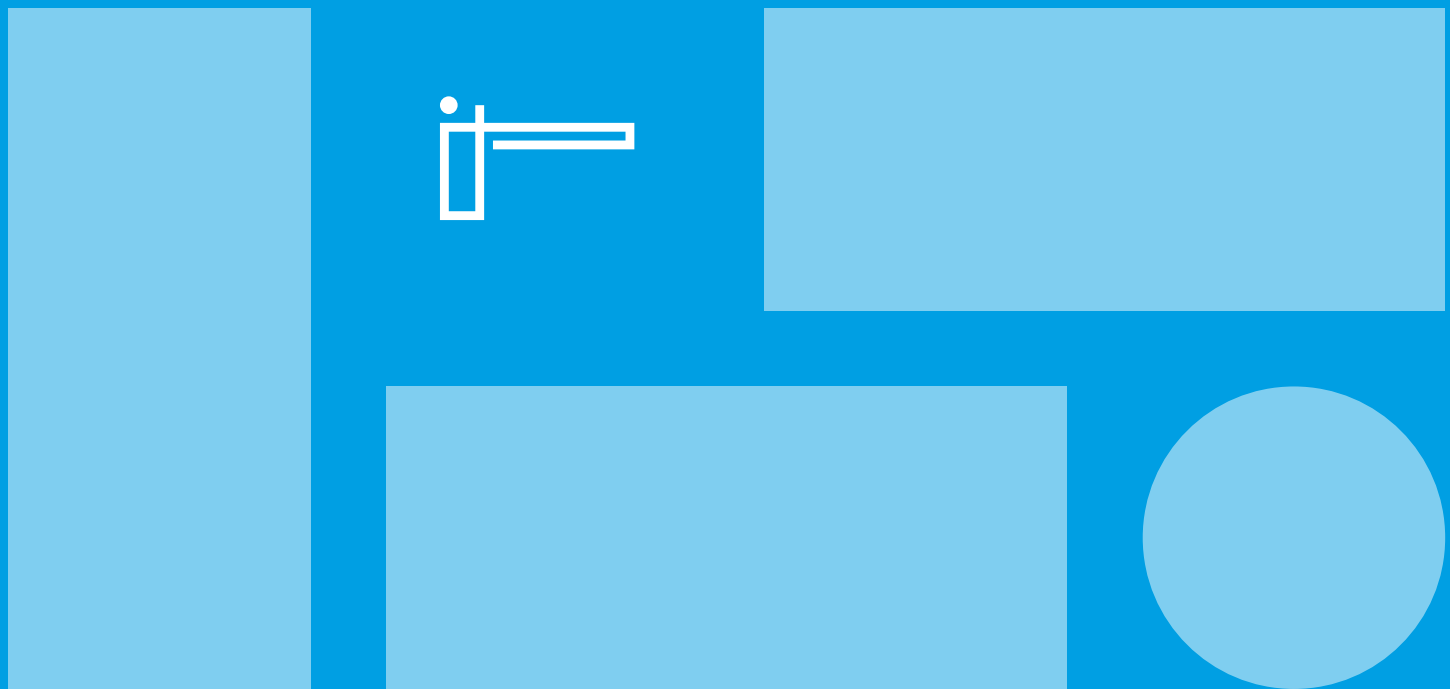


KITS FOR OVERHEAD AND SECTIONAL DOORS

- Overhead and sectional doors
- Maximum door surface 18 m²
- Traction force: 1,000 N

Code	Description	Quantity
801MV-0010	VER10DMS - Operator with encoder, featuring a control panel for sectional and overhead garage doors.	1
		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.	1
001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.	1
		
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	m 5

AUTOMATIC BARRIERS



166	SELECTION GUIDE
174	GARD GT4
180	GARD GT8
186	GARD PT BRUSHLESS
190	GARD PX BRUSHLESS
194	GARD
204	GARD 3250
206	GARD 5000
208	GARD 12
210	UNIPARK
212	CAT
214	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS

Selection guide

Automatic barriers

The table summarizes the series and models with their corresponding operating limits according to maximum net clearance width.

Series	Model	Max. net clearance width (m)
GARD	G2500	2,5
GARD 3250	G3250	3,25
GARD	G3750	3,75
GARD	G3751	3,75
*GARD PT Brushless	803BB-0330	3,8
*GARD PX Brushless	803BB-0120	3,8
GARD	G4000	4
GARD	G4001	4
GARD GT4	803BB-0160	4
GARD GT4	803BB-0280	4
GARD GT4	803BB-0240	4
GARD GT4	803BB-0260	4
GARD 5000	G5000	5
GARD	G6000	6
GARD	G6001	6
GARD	G6500	6,5
GARD	G6501	6,5
GARD GT8	803BB-0180	7,8
GARD GT8	803BB-0290	7,8
GARD GT8	803BB-0250	7,8
GARD GT8	803BB-0270	7,8
GARD 12	G12000K	12

● 230 V AC ● 24 - 36 V DC
*CONTINUOUS DUTY

Parking guard and chain barrier

The tables summarize the series and models with their respective operating limits according to the maximum width of the parking place or the maximum clearance width.

Series	Model	Max clearance width of parking space (m)
UNIPARK	UNIP + ARK1	2
UNIPARK	UNIP + ARK2	2,45
Series	Model	Max. net clearance width (m)
CAT	CAT-X + CAT-I + CAT-5	8
CAT	CAT-X24 + CAT-I + CAT-5	8
CAT	CAT-X + CAT-I + CAT-15	16
CAT	CAT-X24 + CAT-I + CAT-15	16

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC



SINGLE BARRIERS FOR SINGLE HOMES

CAME barriers can be used to control small apartment building parking facilities.



HEAVY-DUTY SINGLE OR DOUBLE BARRIERS

You can manage heavily trafficked parking facilities such as at company parking lots, auto dealerships or even private parking areas.



PARKING-FACILITY BARRIERS

The simple, practical solution for controlling transit flows in pay-to-park areas.



BARRIERS FOR VERY WIDE CLEARANCES

CAME barriers are used even for passages where special or oversized vehicles transit.



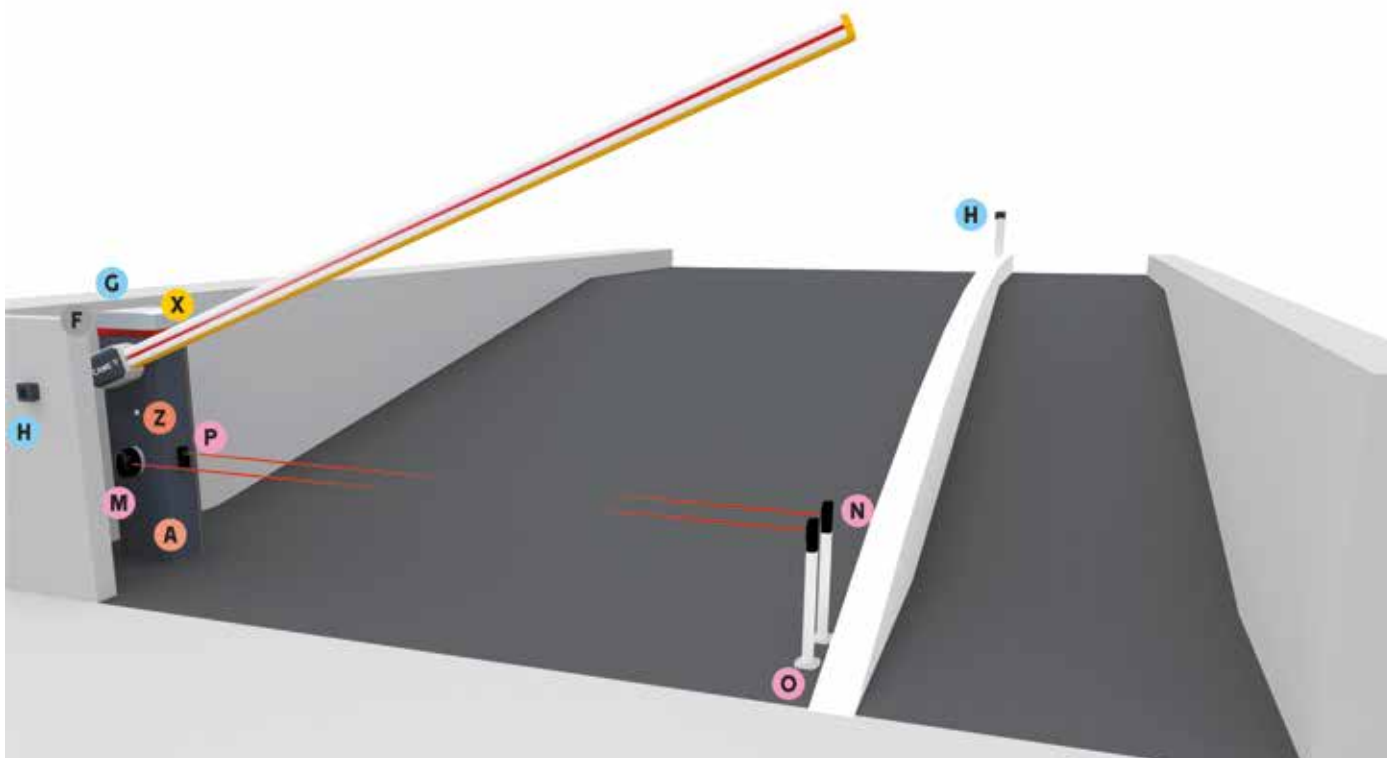
FOR SINGLE PARKING SPACES

Ideal for apartment-building parking facilities or for authorized staff parking.



FOR MULTIPLE PARKING SPACES

Ideal for small apartment-blocks or when a low-profile barrier is required.



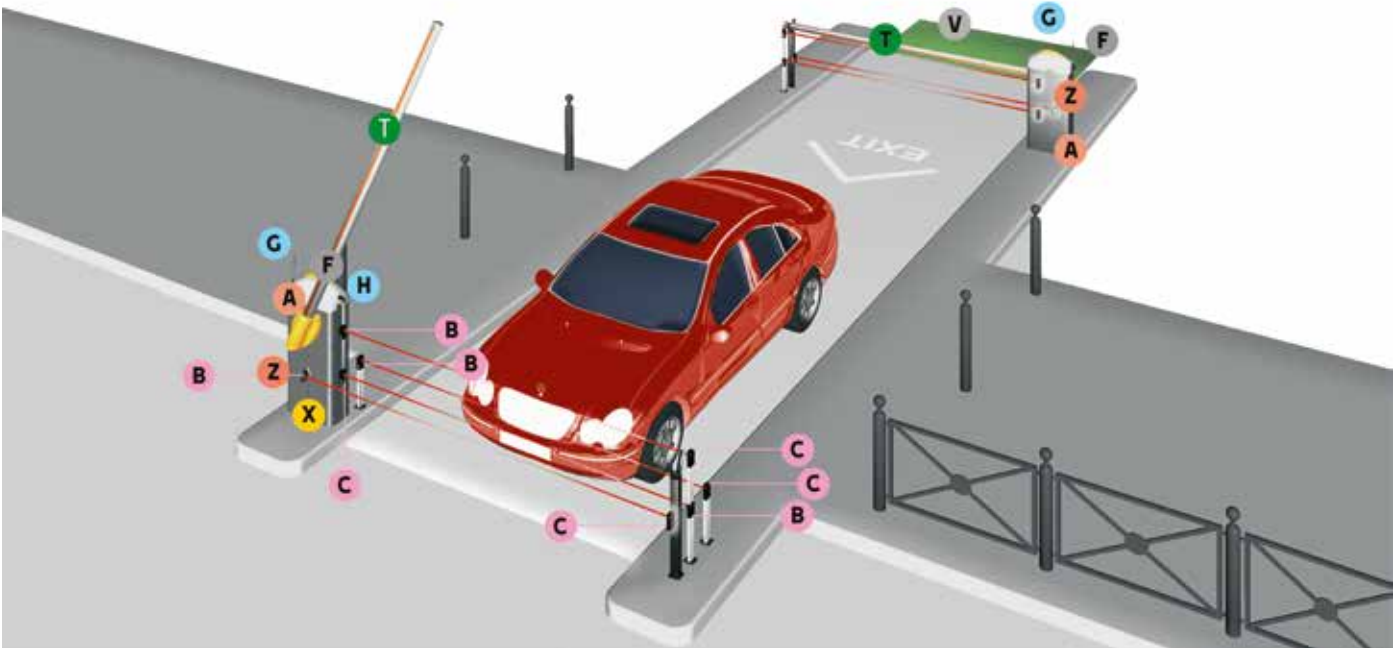
COMPONENTS

- A** Barrier
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- M** TX Photocells
- N** TX Photocells
- O** RX Photocells
- P** RX Photocells
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

- A

 Barrier
- B

 TX Photocells
- C

 RX Photocells
- F

 Flashing light
- G

 Antenna
- H

 Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- T

 Boom with luminous cord
- X

 Radio frequency card
- V

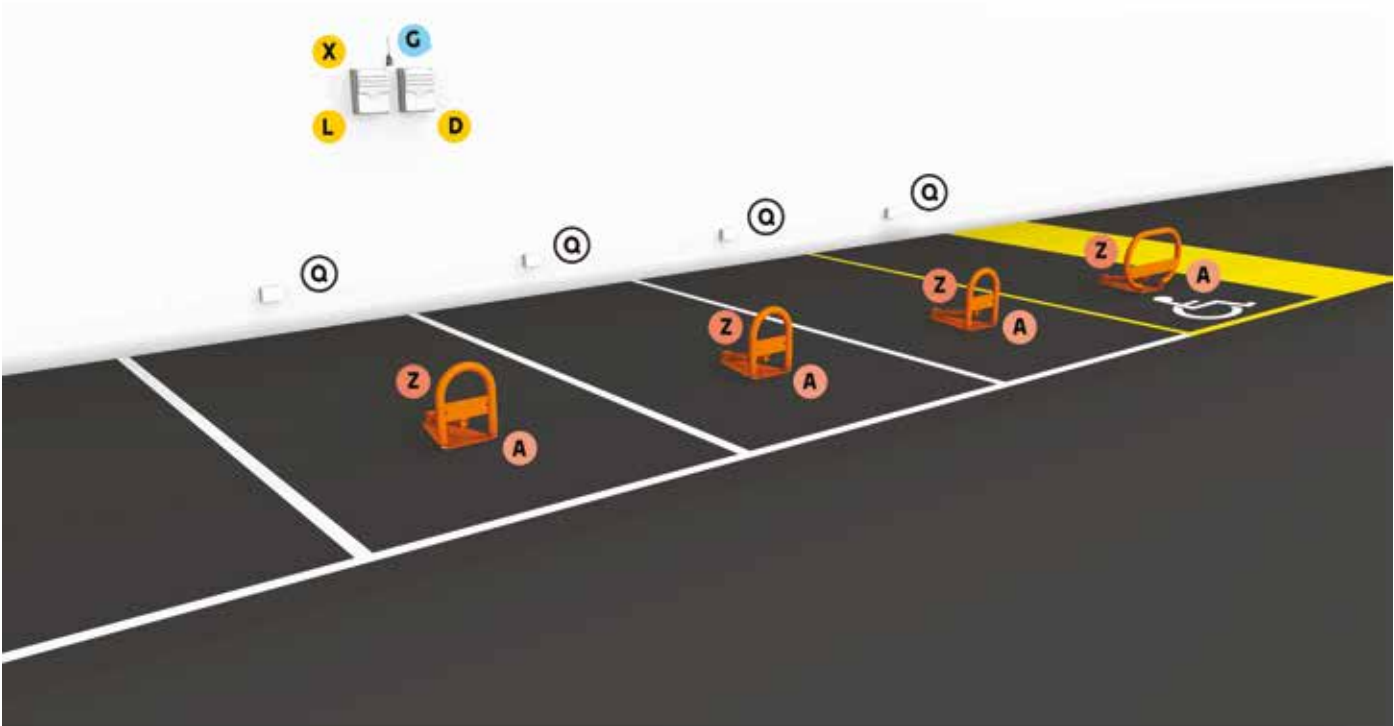
 Metal mass detector sensor
- Z

 Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

- A

 Gearmotors
- D

 Control card for operating during power outages
- G

 Antenna
- L

 Control panel
- Q

 Junction box
- X

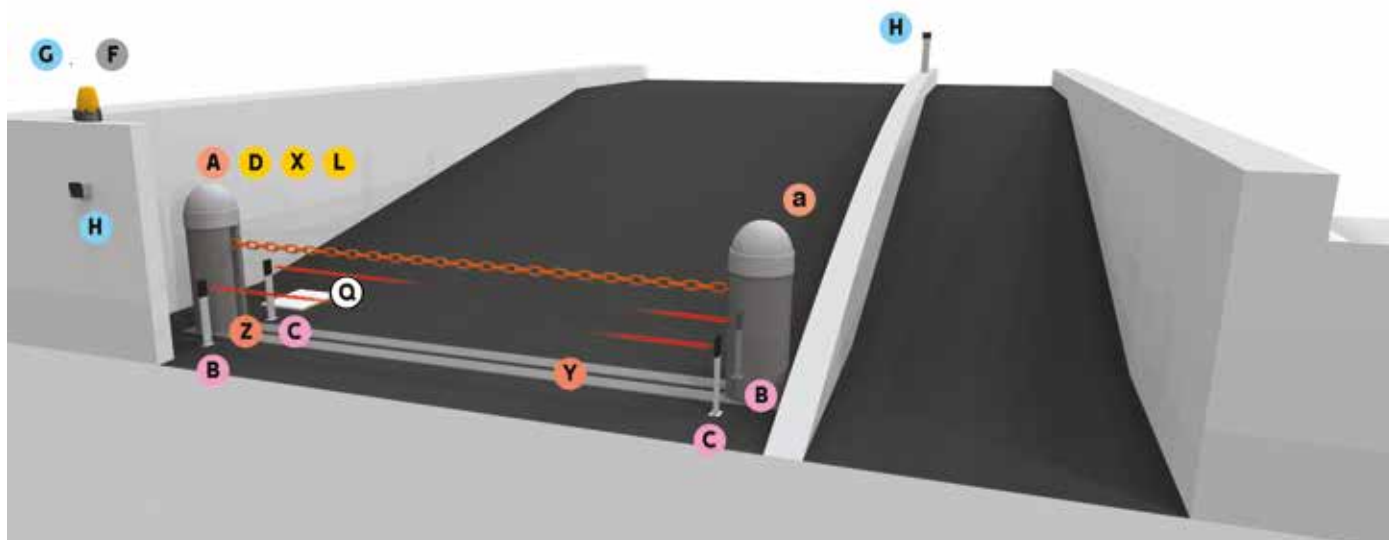
 Radio frequency card
- Z

 Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

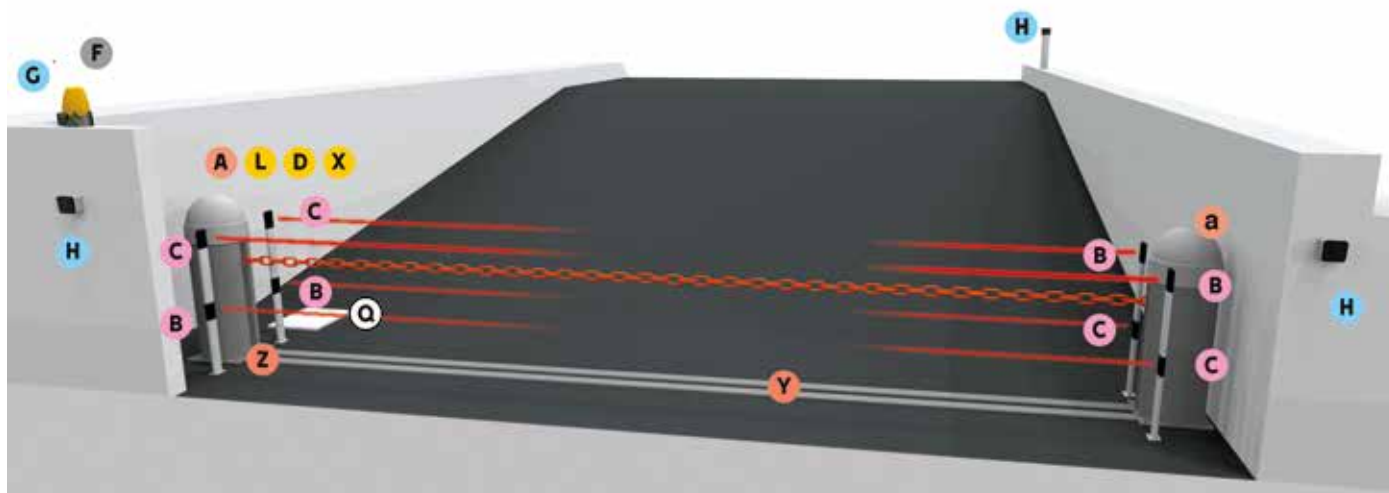
- A** Post with gearmotor
- a** Post with counter-weight and chain latch
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Y** Outer chain-protecting guide
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.

CHAIN BARRIER WITH TWO-LEVEL PHOTOCELLS



COMPONENTS

- | | |
|--|---|
| A Post with gearmotor | H Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob) |
| a Post with counter-weight and chain latch | L Control panel |
| B TX Photocells | Q Junction box |
| C RX Photocells | X Radio frequency card |
| D Control card for operating during power outages | Y Outer chain-protecting guide |
| F Flashing light | Z Release device |
| G Antenna | |

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



DXR

**ADJUSTABLE
INFRARED
PHOTOCELLS ALSO
AVAILABLE FOR CXN
BUS SYSTEMS**

FIND OUT MORE ON PAGE 266

CAME 

CAME.COM

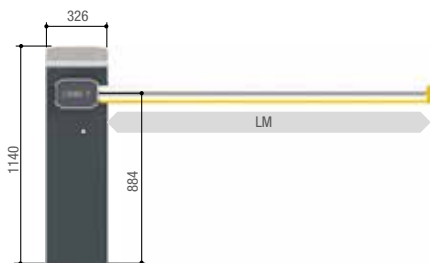


GARD GT4

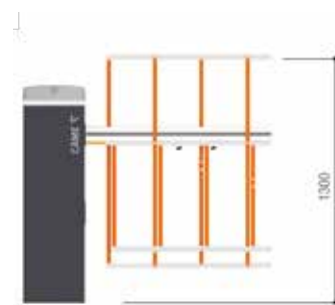
Net clearance up to 4 m



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



803XA-0350

Ideal solution for heavy-duty service on driveway

- 24 V DC operator with Advanced Speed Control.
- Tested for intensive use of 300 cycles/hour with MCBF 3 million cycles.
- Cabinet available in galvanized steel and painted RAL7024, AISI 304 and AISI 316 steel, or in customized color.
- Control board with display, CONNECT technology and inputs for CXN BUS accessories.
- Accessories that can be integrated directly into the cabinet.
- High visibility red/green LEDs on the crown and on both sides of the boom.
- It can be integrated with third party systems through MODBUS protocol.

Operational limits

MODELS	803BB-0160	803BB-0280	803BB-0240	803BB-0260
Max. net clearance width (m)	4	4	4	4

Technical characteristics

MODELS	803BB-0160	803BB-0280	803BB-0240	803BB-0260
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Power (W)	240	240	240	240
Opening time at 90° (s)	2 ÷ 6	2 ÷ 6	2 ÷ 6	2 ÷ 6
Cycles/Hour	300	300	300	300
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55 (-40 with item 001PSRT01)	-20 ÷ +55 (-40 with item 001PSRT01)	-20 ÷ +55 (-40 with item 001PSRT01)	-20 ÷ +55 (-40 with item 001PSRT01)

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

230 V AC barriers with encoder and 24 V DC operator and built-in control panel	
--	--

803BB-0160



GGT40AGS - Automatic barrier with 24 V DC operator with encoder; galvanized steel and painted cabinet with set up for fitting accessories. Balancing spring included.

803BB-0280



GGT40ACS - Automatic barrier with 24 V DC operator with encoder; galvanized steel cabinet with customized RAL painting and set up for fitting accessories. Balancing spring included.

803BB-0240



GGT40AX4 - Automatic barrier with 24 V DC operator with encoder; AISI 304 satin-finish steel cabinet with set up for fitting accessories. Balancing spring included.

803BB-0260







GGT40AX6 - Automatic barrier with 24 V DC irreversible operator with encoder; AISI 316 satin-finish steel cabinet with set up for fitting accessories. Balancing spring included.



THE COMPLETE RANGE









Code Description

Accessories for barriers	
803XA-0270 	White painted aluminum boom, 90 x 60 mm, with internal reinforcement, groove cover-strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 4220 mm.
002 RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
001 R700	Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
803XA-0300 	Auxiliary contacts unit for detecting the boom position
803XA-0280 	Luminous red/green LED crown.
001 G02802	Support for fitting DIR-series photocells.
803XC-0020 	Modbus TCP/RTU bridge for integration with third party systems.
001 PSRT01	Heater kit with thermostat.



NOTES:
001G02802 It cannot be used with a boom equipped with a skirt or swing rest

Code Description

Accessories for: 803XA-0270	
803XA-0320 	Detachable boom attachment. After impact, the extremity of the detached boom rests onto the ground.
803XA-0310 	HD (Heavy Duty) joint for 90 x 60 m boom.
001 G02807	Fixed rest.
803XA-0360 	Magnetic lock for boom and fixed support.
803XA-0330 	Swing rest.
803XA-0340 	Painted aluminum skirt. 1720 mm module complete with junction brackets.
803XA-0350 	Full height skirt in painted aluminum. 1720 mm module, H =1300 mm, complete with junction brackets.
803XA-0440 	Swing rest - skirt support bracket.
001 G02809	Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
803XA-0020	Red/green LED strips for booms up to 4-m long.
803XA-0150	Red/green LED strip for booms up to 3 m long.
803XA-0160	Red/green LED strip for jointed HD (Heavy Duty) boom up to 2 m long.
803XA-0190	LED strip connection kit for HD jointed booms up to 2 m (Heavy Duty).
803XA-0450 	Steel support for road signs.



ATTENTION

803XA-0340 - Standard skirt:

- Max. 2 modules for 4-meter boom.

803XA-0350 - Full height skirt:

- Max. 2 modules for 4-meter boom.

When the passage width clearance is greater than 3 m, it is compulsory to use a boom rest to support it (fixed or movable).

With boom over 3.5 meters, LED strip and single skirt it is mandatory to use the fixed support.

With boom over 3.25 meters, LED strip and full-height skirt it is mandatory to use the fixed support.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

24 V DC accessories for barriers

803XA-0290 Control card kit for operating during power outages and for recharging batteries, with battery housing.



806XG-0030 Opening and safety detector with laser technology.



009SMA Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



009SMA2 Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



Accessories for: 806XG-0030

818XG-0019 Remote control for opening and safety detector.

806XG-0050 Steel support for opening detector and barrier safety.



806XG-0040 24 V DC power supply for opening and safety detector.

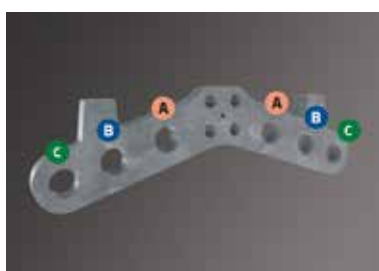


NOTES:
803XA-0290 - No. 2 12 V – 7 Ah batteries, not supplied.

GUIDE TO POSITIONING THE BALANCING SPRING

BOOM COMPOSITION	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)				
	2,25 < 2,75	2,75 < 3,25	3,25 < 3,50	3,50 < 3,75	3,75 < 4,00
Boom with LED strip	A	A	A	B	B
Boom with LED strip and single skirt	A	B	B	C	C
Boom with LED strip and full-height skirt	A	B	C	C	C*
Boom with LED strip and swing rest	-	-	B	B	C
Boom with LED strip, single skirt and swing rest	B	B	C	C*	-
Boom with LED strip, full-height skirt and swing rest	B	C	C*	-	-

* The boom must be stabilized at 60° opening during the balancing procedure.



FITTED FOR BALANCING SPRING

Point A, B and C are the springs' fastening points, depending on the clearance width.

The spring attachment points A, B and C refer to the table above.



SINGLE SPRING BALANCING

CAME's R&D department has developed a practical variable balancing system, which allows using a single spring that can be connected to the balancing lever at different predefined points. It is therefore no longer necessary to have specific springs for the different boom lengths, but it is sufficient to operate on the hooking system.



SIMPLE CONFIGURATION

The control board is positioned directly under the cabinet cover.

All the configuration and maintenance phases can therefore be carried out comfortably standing upright, with the cabinet closed, in complete safety.



FULL-HEIGHT FOLDING SKIRT

Suitable for both residential and industrial use, the folding skirt is the ideal solution to prevent access by pedestrians or unauthorized vehicles. GARD GT4 can be equipped not only with a lower skirt, but also with a special full-height solution that can be fully folded to close the gate to a height of 130 cm. This accessory is made of aluminum with white/red painted strips.

GARD GT8

Net clearance up to 7.8 m

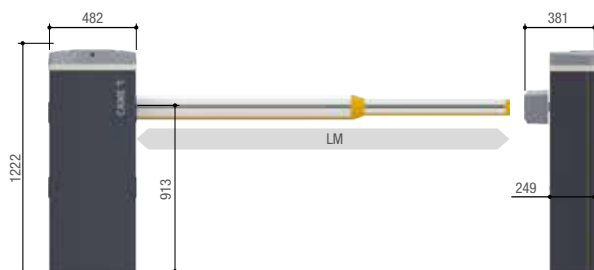


Ideal solution for applying in private homes and industrial plants

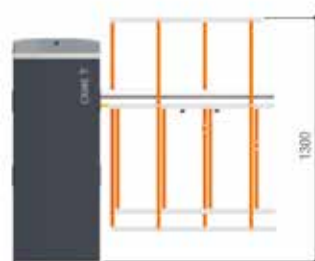
- 24 V DC operator with Advanced Speed Control.
- Tested for intensive use of 160 cycles/hour with MCBF 3 million cycles.
- Cabinet available in galvanized steel and painted RAL7024, AISI 304 and AISI 316 steel, or in customized color.
- Control board with display, CONNECT technology and inputs for CXN BUS accessories.
- Accessories that can be integrated directly into the cabinet.
- High visibility red/green LEDs on the crown and on both sides of the boom.
- It can be integrated with third party systems through MODBUS protocol.



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



803XA-0350

Operational limits

MODELS	803BB-0180	803BB-0290	803BB-0250	803BB-0270
Max. net clearance width (m)	7,8	7,8	7,8	7,8

Technical characteristics

MODELS	803BB-0180	803BB-0290	803BB-0250	803BB-0270
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Power (W)	300	300	300	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	4 ÷ 8	4 ÷ 8	4 ÷ 8	4 ÷ 8
Cycles/Hour	160	160	160	160
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55 (-40 with item 001PSRT01)	-20 ÷ +55 (-40 with item 001PSRT01)	-20 ÷ +55 (-40 with item 001PSRT01)	-20 ÷ +55 (-40 with item 001PSRT01)

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

230 V AC barriers with encoder and 24 V DC operator and built-in control panel	
--	--

803BB-0180



GGT80AGS - Automatic barrier with 24 V DC operator with encoder; galvanized steel and painted cabinet with set up for fitting accessories. Balancing springs included.

803BB-0290



GGT80ACS - Automatic barrier with 24 V DC operator with encoder; galvanized steel cabinet with customized RAL painting and set up for fitting accessories. Balancing springs included.

803BB-0250



GGT80AX4 - Automatic barrier with 24 V DC operator with encoder; AISI 304 satin-finish steel cabinet with set up for fitting accessories. Balancing springs included.

803BB-0270























GGT80AX6 - Automatic barrier with 24 V DC operator with encoder; AISI 316 satin-finish steel cabinet with set up for fitting accessories. Balancing springs included.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories for barriers		
803XA-0400 	White painted aluminum boom, 130 x 85 mm, with internal reinforcement, groove cover-strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 4340 mm.	
803XA-0410 	White painted aluminum boom, 130 x 85 mm, with internal reinforcement, groove cover-strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 6350 mm.	
803XA-0420 	White painted aluminum modular boom, complete with cap, composed by: no. 1 boom 90 x 60 L = 4220 mm, no. 1 boom 130 x 85 L = 4340 mm, no. 1 accessory for boom extension.	
002 RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.	
001 R700	Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.	
001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.	
803XA-0380 	Auxiliary contacts unit for detecting the boom position	
803XA-0430 	Luminous red/green LED crown.	
803XA-0240	Red/green LED strip for booms up to 6.5 m long.	
803XA-0250 	Red/green LED strip for booms up to 8 m long.	
001 G02802	Support for fitting DIR-series photocells.	
803XC-0020 	Modbus TCP/RTU bridge for integration with third party systems.	
001 PSRT01	Heater kit with thermostat.	

NOTES:

001G02802 It cannot be used with a boom equipped with a skirt or swing rest

Code Description

Accessories for: 803XA-0400 - 803XA-410

803XA-0350 Full height skirt in painted aluminum. 1720 mm module, H = 1300 mm, complete with junction brackets.



Accessories for: 803XA-0400 - 803XA-0410 - 803XA-0420

001**G02807** Fixed rest.

803XA-0360 Magnetic lock for boom and fixed support.



803XA-0330 Swing rest.



803XA-0340 Painted aluminum skirt. 1720 mm module complete with junction brackets.



803XA-0390 Detachable attachment for 130 x 85 mm boom.



001**G02809** Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.

803XA-0440 Swing rest - skirt support bracket.



803XA-0450 Steel support for road signs.



NOTES:

The fixed rest for boom 001G02807 must OBLIGATORILY be used for clearance widths greater than 7 m.

The swing rest 803XA-0330 is for a clearance width up to 7 m.

ATTENTION

803XA-0340 - Standard skirt:

- Max. 2 modules for 4-meter boom
- Max. 3 modules for 6-meter boom
- 4 modules up to max. 7-meter boom

803XA-0350 - Full height skirt:

- Max. 2 modules for 4-meter boom
- Max. 3 modules for 6-meter boom

When the passage width clearance is greater than 4 m, it is compulsory to use a boom rest to support it (fixed or movable).

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

24 V DC accessories for barriers

803XA-0370 Control card kit for operating during power outages and for recharging batteries, with battery housing.



806XG-0030 Opening and safety detector with laser technology.



009SMA Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



009SMA2 Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



Accessories for: 806XG-0030

818XG-0019 Remote control for opening and safety detector.



806XG-0050 Steel support for opening detector and barrier safety.



806XG-0040 24 V DC power supply for opening and safety detector.



NOTES:
803XA-0370 - No. 2 12 V - 7 Ah batteries not supplied.

GUIDE TO POSITIONING THE BALANCING SPRING

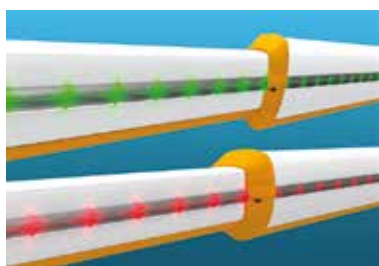
BOOM COMPOSITION	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)						
	4,00 < 4,50	4,50 < 5,00	5,00 < 5,50	5,50 < 6,00	6,00 < 6,50	6,50 < 7,00	7,00 < 7,80
Boom with LED strip	A	A	B	A A	A A	A A	B B
Boom with LED strip and single skirt	B	A A	A A	B B	B B	B B	-
Boom with LED strip and full-height skirt	A A	A A	B B	B B	-	-	-
Boom with LED strip and swing rest	A	B	A A	A A	A A	A A	-
Boom with LED strip, single skirt and swing rest	A A	A A	A A	B B	-	-	-
Boom with LED strip, full-height skirt and swing rest	A A	B B	B B	-	-	-	-



FITTED FOR BALANCING SPRINGS

Point A and B are the springs' fastening points, depending on the clearance width.

The spring attachment points A and B refer to the table above.



LUMINOUS BOOM, MAXIMUM SAFETY

The new GARD GT8 barriers incorporate as an accessory, the luminous warning device with green or red light, depending on the position of the boom.



SIMPLE CONFIGURATION

The control board is positioned directly under the cabinet cover.

All the configuration and maintenance phases can therefore be carried out comfortably standing upright, with the cabinet closed, in complete safety.



FULL-HEIGHT FOLDING SKIRT

Suitable for both residential and industrial use, the folding skirt is the ideal solution to prevent access by pedestrians or unauthorized vehicles. GARD GT8 can be equipped not only with a lower skirt, but also with a special full-height solution that can be fully folded to close the gate to a height of 130 cm. This accessory is made of aluminum with white/red painted strips.

GARD PT Brushless

Net clearance up to 3,8 m

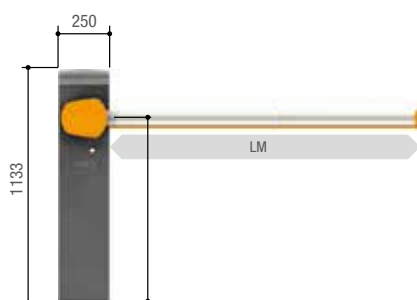


The ideal solution for passage ways with heavy transit flows

- Brushless motor for high performance and silent operation.
- Continuous use tested for 4 million cycles (MCBF - mean cycle between failures).
- Modern design with painted aluminium cabinet with rough finish.
- Available with high visibility red/green LEDs on the crown and on both sides of the boom.
- Boom casing for protection against shearing in opening and closing.
- Available accessory for boom safety release in case of impact for high traffic applications.
- Control board with display.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



803XA-0180

Operational limits

MODELS	803BB-0330
Max. net clearance width (m)	3,8

Technical characteristics

MODELS	803BB-0330
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	36 DC
Absorption (A)	1,5
Power (W)	350
Opening time at 90° (s)	1,2 ÷ 4
Duty/cycle (%)	CONTINUOUS DUTY (with springs and boom up to 3.8 m) - INTENSIVE DUTY (without springs and with boom up to 2.5 m)
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

● 36 V DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

Barriers with Brushless motor and built-in control panel	
---	--

803BB-0330	GPT40AGL - Automatic barrier with irreversible brushless gearmotor; painted aluminum cabinet.
-------------------	---



Accessories for: 803BB-0330	
------------------------------------	--

803XA-0050	White painted aluminum boom, 90 x 35 mm, with groove cover-strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 4050 mm.
-------------------	---

803XA-0051	White painted aluminum boom, 90 x 35 mm, with groove cover strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 3050 mm.
-------------------	---

002RSE	Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.
---------------	--

001R700	Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.
----------------	--

001R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
----------------	--

803XA-0010	Luminous red/green LED crown.
-------------------	-------------------------------

803XA-0070	Balancing springs assembly.
-------------------	-----------------------------

803XA-0080	Auxiliary contacts assembly.
-------------------	------------------------------






LUMINOUS BOOM, MAXIMUM SAFETY

The new GARD PT Brushless barriers let you install, as an accessory, the special luminous crown that uses red and green light to signal the boom's position.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories for: 803XA-0050 - 803XA-0051	
803XA-0020	Red/green LED strips for booms up to 4-m long.
803XA-0150	Red/green LED strip for booms up to 3 m long.
803XA-0160	Red/green LED strip for jointed HD (Heavy Duty) boom up to 2 m long.
803XA-0190	LED strip connection kit for HD jointed booms up to 2 m (Heavy Duty).
803XA-0180	HD (Heavy Duty) joint for 90 x 35 mm boom.
803XA-0040	Detachable boom attachment. In case of impact, the boom falls to the ground due to the breaking of the dedicated fixing screws.
001 G02807	Fixed rest.
001 G02809	Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
24 V accessories for: 803BB-0330	
806SA-0080 	Control card kit for operating during power outages and for recharging batteries, with battery housing.
009 SMA 	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
009 SMA2 	Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



SPRING SELECTION GUIDE FOR 803XA-0050 BOOM

MAXIMUM NET CLEARANCE WIDTH	OPENING TIME	DUTY TYPE	803XA-0070 SPRING ASSEMBLY
< 2,5	1,2 - 2,5	INTENSIVE	-
2,5 - 2,7	1,2 - 2,5	CONTINUOUS	YES
2,5 - 3,8*	2,5 - 4	CONTINUOUS	YES

ATTENTION

* For maximum clearances greater than 3 m, you must use the G02807 fixed rest.

GARD PX Brushless

Net clearance up to 3,8 m

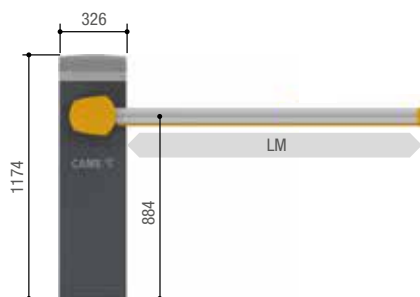


Specific solution for parking facilities and intensive duty cycles

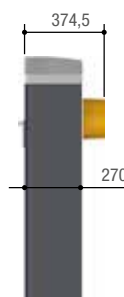
- Brushless motor for high performance and silent operation.
- Continuous use tested for 10 million cycles (MCBF - mean cycle between failures).
- Modern design with galvanized steel cabinet with rough finish.
- Extended range power supply 120 - 230 V AC for energy saving in stand-by mode.
- Boom casing for protection against shearing in opening and closing.
- Available with high visibility red/green LEDs on the crown and on both sides of the boom.
- Available accessory for boom safety release in case of impact for high traffic applications.
- Control board with display.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



803XA-0180

Operational limits

MODELS	803BB-0120
Max. net clearance width (m)	3,8

Technical characteristics

MODELS	803BB-0120
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	100 AC ÷ 240 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	36 DC
Power (W)	270
Opening time at 90° (s)	1 ÷ 2
Duty/cycle (%)	CONTINUOUS SERVICE
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55 (-40 with item 001PSRT)

● 36 V DC

Code Description

Barriers with Brushless motor and built-in control panel

803BB-0120 GPX40MGS - Automatic barrier with brushless gearmotor; painted galvanized steel cabinet.



Accessories for: 803BB-0120

803XA-0050 White painted aluminum boom, 90 x 35 mm, with groove cover-strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 4050 mm.



803XA-0051 White painted aluminum boom, 90 x 35 mm, with groove cover strip and shock-proof rubber profile. Length: 3050 mm.



002RSE Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.



001R700 Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.



001R800 Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



803XA-0140 Luminous red/green LED crown.



803XA-0200 Auxiliary contacts assembly.



803XA-0260 Heating system for GARD PX.



Balancing springs

001G02040 Balancing spring Ø 40 mm.

001G04060 Balancing spring Ø 50 mm.

001G06080 Balancing spring Ø 55 mm.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Accessories for: 803XA-0050 - 803XA-0051

803XA-0020 Red/green LED strips for booms up to 4-m long.

803XA-0150 Red/green LED strip for booms up to 3 m long.

803XA-0160 Red/green LED strip for jointed HD (Heavy Duty) boom up to 2 m long.

803XA-0190 LED strip connection kit for HD jointed booms up to 2 m (Heavy Duty).

803XA-0180 HD (Heavy Duty) joint for 90 x 35 mm boom.

803XA-0170 Detachable boom attachment.
In case of impact, the boom falls to the ground due to the breaking of the dedicated fixing screws.

001**G02807** Fixed rest.

001**G02809** Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.

24 V accessories for: 803BB-0120

806SA-0100 Control card kit for operating during power outages and for recharging batteries, with battery housing.

009**SMA** Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.

009**SMA2** Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



SPRING SELECTION GUIDE FOR 803XA-0050 – 803XA-0051 BOOM

MODELS	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)			
	1,5 ÷ 1,75	1,75 ÷ 2,25	2,25 ÷ 2,75	2,75 ÷ 3,75
SPRING FASTENING HOLE	A	B	A	B
Boom with shock-resistant fender	●	●	●	●
Boom with shock-proof profile and LED strip	●	●	●	●

ATTENTION

* For maximum clearances greater than 3 m, you must use the G02807 fixed rest.



FITTED FOR BALANCING SPRINGS

Point A and B are the springs' fastening points, depending on the clearance width.

The spring attachment points A and B refer to the table above.

IMPORTANT:

In case of installation of the 803XA-0180 joint, consult the technical manual for selecting the spring.

LUMINOUS BOOM, MAXIMUM SAFETY

The new GARD PX Brushless barriers let you install, as an accessory, the special luminous crown that uses red and green light to signal the boom's position.

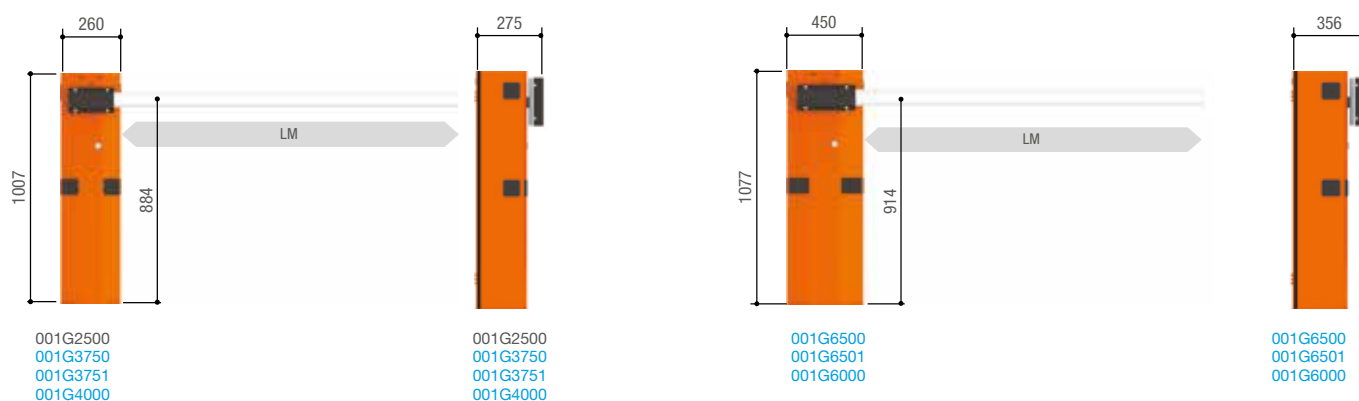




Ideal solution for use in apartment buildings and industrial plants

- 24 V DC gearmotor ideal to ensure heavy-duty service levels.
- Linear design with galvanized steel cabinet with RAL 2004 rough finish.
- Also available made of AISI 304 steel (item G3751 - G6501).

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	G2500	G3750	G3751	G6500	G6501	G4000	G4001	G6000	G6001
Max. net clearance width (m)	2,5	3,75	3,75	6,5	6,5	4	4	6,5	6,5

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G2500	G3750	G3751	G6500	G6501	G4000	G4001	G6000	G6001
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.	15 Max.
Power (W)	220	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	4	2 ÷ 6	2 ÷ 6	4 ÷ 8	4 ÷ 8	2 ÷ 6	2 ÷ 6	4 ÷ 8	4 ÷ 8
Duty/cycle (%)	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Torque (Nm)	70	200	200	600	600	200	200	600	600
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC

Code	Description
Barriers with 230 V AC gearmotors and built-in control panel	
001 G2500	Barrier made of painted, galvanized steel.
Accessories for: 001G2500	
001 G0251	White painted aluminum boom with end cap. Section 60 x 40 mm, boom length: 2.7 m.
Accessories for: 001G0251	
001 G0257	Boom joint.
001 G0461	Package of 24 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
001 G02807	Fixed rest.



Applications

Fits the 001G2500



001G0257

Fits the 001G3750 - 001G3751



803XA-0220

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001**G3750** Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.



001**G3751** Barrier made of satin-coated AISI 304 stainless steel, set up for fitting accessories.



Accessories for: 001G3750 - 001G3751

001**G03750** Semi-oval section boom made of white, painted aluminum, with groove strip and shock-resistant fender. Boom length: 4 m.

001**G0402** Tube section barrier made of white, painted aluminum. Ø 60 mm, boom length: 4.2 m.

001**G0468** Brace for fitting DLX photocells onto the cabinet.

001**G04601** Adapter for fitting the KIARO-series flashing light; requires the KIAROS base).

001**PSRT01** Heater kit with thermostat.

Balancing springs

001**G02040** Balancing spring Ø 40 mm.

001**G04060** Balancing spring Ø 50 mm.

001**G06080** Balancing spring Ø 55 mm.
















Accessories for: 001G03750 - 001G0402

001**G0465** Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).

001**G02807** Fixed rest.

001**G02808** Swing rest.



Code	Description	
Accessories for: 001G03750		
001 G03756	Inner reinforcement for semi-oval section barrier; indispensable for gross clearances exceeding 2.5 m.	
803XA-0220	HD (Heavy Duty) semi-elliptical boom joint.	
001 G028401	Yellow luminous cord with white LEDs.	
001 G028402	Cable for connecting the luminous cord.	
803XC-0010	Red/green LED STRIP interface.	
803XA-0020	Red/green LED strips for booms up to 4-m long.	
803XA-0150	Red/green LED strip for booms up to 3 m long.	
803XA-0160	Red/green LED strip for jointed HD (Heavy Duty) boom up to 2 m long.	
803XA-0190	LED strip connection kit for HD jointed booms up to 2 m (Heavy Duty).	
001 G02809	Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.	
24 V accessories for: 001G3750 - 001G3751		
002 LB38	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.	
 009 SMA	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.	
 009 SMA2	Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.	

NOTES:
002LB38 - No. 3 12 V – 7 Ah batteries, not supplied.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001**G6500** Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.



001**G6501** Barrier made of satin-coated AISI 304 stainless steel, set up for fitting accessories.



Accessories for: 001G6500 - 001G6501

001**G0602** White, painted aluminum, tube-section boom. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 6.85 m.

001**G06850** White, painted aluminum, tube-section boom, with rubber groove covering profile and internal reinforcement. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 6.85 m.

001**G0468** Brace for fitting DLX photocells onto the cabinet.

001**G04601** Adapter for fitting the KIARO-series flashing light; requires the KIAROS base).

001**PSRT01** Heater kit with thermostat.

Balancing springs

001**G02040** Balancing spring Ø 40 mm.

001**G04060** Balancing spring Ø 50 mm.

001**G06080** Balancing spring Ø 55 mm.

Accessories for: 001G0602 - 001G06850

001**G0465** Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).

001**G02807** Fixed rest.

001**G02808** Swing rest.



Code	Description
------	-------------

Accessories for: 001G06850

001 G028401	Yellow luminous cord with white LEDs.
--------------------	---------------------------------------

001 G028402	Cable for connecting the luminous cord.
--------------------	---

803XC-0010	Red/green LED STRIP interface.
-------------------	--------------------------------

803XA-0230	Red/green LED strip for booms up to 5 m long.
-------------------	---

803XA-0240	Red/green LED strip for booms up to 6.5 m long.
-------------------	---

001 G02809	Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
-------------------	---

24 V accessories for: 001G3750 - 001G3751

002 LB38	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
-----------------	---



009 SMA	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
----------------	---



009 SMA2	Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
-----------------	---



NOTES:

002LB38 - No. 3 12 V – 7 Ah batteries, not supplied.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001**G4000** Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.



001**G4001** Barrier made of satin-coated AISI 304 stainless steel, set up for fitting accessories.



Accessories for: 001G4000 - 001G4001

001**G0401** White painted aluminum boom with end cap.
Section 60 x 40 mm, boom length: 4.2 m.



001**G0402** Tube section barrier made of white, painted aluminum.
Ø 60 mm, boom length: 4.2 m.



001**G0468** Brace for fitting DLX photocells onto the cabinet.



001**G04601** Adapter for fitting the KIARO-series flashing light; requires the KIAROS base).



Accessories for: 001G0401 - 001G0402

001**G0465** Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).



001**G0462** Fixed rest.



001**G0463** Swing rest.



001**G0461** Package of 24 red, reflective, adhesive strips.



Accessories for: 001G0401

001**G0403** Red rubber shock-proof edge with end caps.



001**G0460** Pack of six 24 V light bulbs.



001**G0467** Boom joint.



Accessories for: 001G0402

001**G0405** Fastening flange.



24 V accessories for: 001G4000 - 001G4001

002**LB38** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



009**SMA** Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



009**SMA2** Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



NOTES:
002LB38 - No. 3 12 V – 7 Ah batteries, not supplied.

Code	Description
------	-------------

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001 G6000	Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.
------------------	---



001 G6001	Barrier made of satin-coated AISI 304 stainless steel, set up for fitting accessories.
------------------	--



Accessories for: 001G6000 - 001G6001

001 G0601	White painted aluminum boom with end cap. Section 40 x 100 mm, boom length: 6.85 m.
------------------	---

001 G0602	White, painted aluminum, tube-section boom. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 6.85 m.
------------------	--

001 G0468	Brace for fitting DLX photocells onto the cabinet.
------------------	--

001 G04601	Adapter for fitting the KIARO-series flashing light; requires the KIAROS base).
-------------------	---

Accessories for: 001G0601 - 001G0602

001 G0465	Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).
------------------	---

001 G0462	Fixed rest.
------------------	-------------

001 G0463	Swing rest.
------------------	-------------

001 G0461	Package of 24 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
------------------	---

Accessories for: 001G0601

001 G0603	Red rubber shock-proof edge with end caps.
------------------	--

001 G0460	Pack of six 24 V light bulbs.
------------------	-------------------------------

Accessories for: 001G0602

001 G0605	Fastening flange.
------------------	-------------------

24 V accessories for: 001G6000 - 001G6001

002 LB38	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
-----------------	---



009 SMA	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
----------------	---



009 SMA2	Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
-----------------	---



NOTES:
002LB38 - No. 3 12 V – 7 Ah batteries, not supplied.



001G3750 - 001G3751

Spring Selection Guide for 001G0402 boom

MODELS	● Springs 001G02040 Ø 40 mm ● Springs 001G04060 Ø 50 mm ● Springs 001G06080 Ø 55 mm			
	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)			
BOOM COMPOSITION	1,5 ÷ 2	2 ÷ 2,5	2,5 ÷ 3,5	3,5 ÷ 3,75
Boom with 001G0465 skirt or 001G2808 swing rest.	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt or 001G2808 swing rest.	●	●		

001G3750 - 001G3751

Spring Selection Guide for 001G03750 boom

MODELS	● Springs 001G02040 Ø 40 mm ● Springs 001G04060 Ø 50 mm ● Springs 001G06080 Ø 55 mm					
	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)					
BOOM COMPOSITION	1,5 ÷ 1,75	1,75 ÷ 2,25	2,25 ÷ 2,75	2,75 ÷ 3,25	3,25 ÷ 3,5	3,5 ÷ 3,75
Boom with shock-resistant fender	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with shock-resistant fender and 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●	●	●	
Boom with 001G028401 luminous cord and 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●	●	●	
Boom with anti-shock profile and 001G02808 swing rest.	●	●	●	●		
Boom with anti-shock profile, 001G028401 luminous cord and 001G02808 swing rest.	●	●	●	●		

001G6500 - 001G6501

Spring Selection Guide for 001G06850 boom

MODELS	● Springs 001G02040 Ø 40 mm ● Springs 001G04060 Ø 50 mm ● Springs 001G06080 Ø 55 mm									
	LATERAL CLEARANCE WIDTH (m)									
BOOM COMPOSITION	2 ÷ 2,5	2,5 ÷ 3	3 ÷ 3,5	3,5 ÷ 4	4 ÷ 4,5	4,5 ÷ 5	5 ÷ 5,5	5,5 ÷ 6	6 ÷ 6,5	
Boom	●	●	●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	
Boom with 001G02808 swing rest	●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
Boom with 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
Boom with 001G02808 swing rest and 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt	●	●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●
Boom with 001G0465 skirt and 001G028401 luminous cord	●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●	●●

ATTENTION

The 001G0468 cannot be used on barriers with booms fitted with the 001G0465 skirt or the 001G02808 swing rest.

001G02808 For lateral clearance up to 3 m (for: 001G3750 - 001G3751).

001G03756 This reinforcement is OBLIGATORY in the following cases:

- As long as the boom is fitted with the 001G028401 luminous cord.
- For passage clearances exceeding 2.5 m, with 001G02808 swing rest or with 001G0465 skirt
- For passage clearances exceeding 3 m.

001G02807 This fixed rest is OBLIGATORY for passage clearances that exceed 3 m.

GARD 3250

Net clearance up to 3,25 m

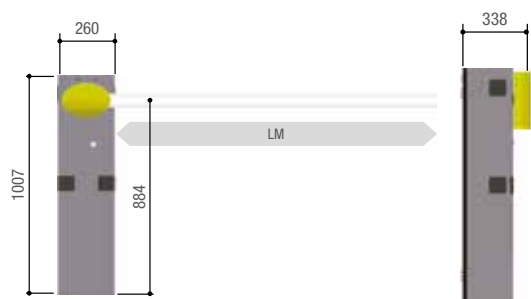
+
24
-

Specific solution for parking facilities with heavy traffic

- 24 V DC gearmotor ideal to ensure heavy-duty service levels.
- Linear design with galvanized steel cabinet with rough finish.
- Flashing light and photocells that can be installed directly on the cabinet.
- Boom casing for protection against shearing in opening and closing.



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	G3250
Max. net clearance width (m)	3,25

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G3250
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.
Power (W)	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	2 ÷ 6
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Torque (Nm)	200
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

● 24 V DC

Code Description

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001**G3250** Galvanized, painted steel and set up for fitting accessories.



Accessories for: 001G3250

001**G03250** Semi-oval section white painted aluminum boom, complete with groove covering profile, impact-proof rubber edge, internal reinforcer, luminous cord, connection cable and red reflective adhesive strips. Boom length: 3.5 m



001**G03250K** Semi-oval section boom, made of white, painted aluminum, with groove strip and shock-resistant fender, inner reinforcement, and red, reflective, adhesive strips. Boom length: 3.5 m

001**G0468** Brace for fitting DLX photocells onto the cabinet.



001**G04601** Adapter for fitting the KIARO-series flashing light; requires the KIAROS base).



Accessories for: 001G03250K

803XA-0220 HD (Heavy Duty) semi-elliptical boom joint.



803XC-0010 Red/green LED STRIP interface.



803XA-0020 Red/green LED strips for booms up to 4-m long.



803XA-0160 Red/green LED strip for jointed HD (Heavy Duty) boom up to 2 m long.



803XA-0190 LED strip connection kit for HD jointed booms up to 2 m (Heavy Duty).



24 V accessories for: 001G3250

002**LB38** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



009**SMA** Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



009**SMA2** Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



GARD 5000

Net clearance up to 5 m

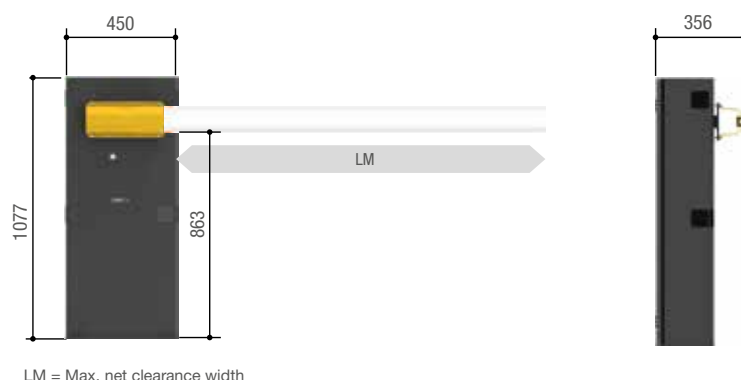


Specific solution for access points with heavy traffic

- 24 V DC gearmotor with encoder is the ideal solution to ensure heavy-duty service levels.
- Linear design with galvanized steel cabinet with rough finish.
- Flashing light and photocells that can be installed directly on the cabinet.
- Control board with display.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	G5000
Max. net clearance width (m)	5

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G5000
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Power (W)	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	4 ÷ 8
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

● 24 V DC

Code Description

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel

001G5000 Barrier with encoder made of galvanized painted steel ready to fit accessories. The barrier includes balancing springs (two item 001G04060).



Accessories for: 001G5000

001G0502 White painted aluminum tube-section boom. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 5.35 m.



001G05350 White painted aluminum tube-section boom with rubber groove-covering profile. Ø 100 mm, boom length: 5.35 m.



001G0468 Brace for fitting DLX photocells onto the cabinet.



001G04601 Adapter for fitting the KIARO-series flashing light; requires the KIAROS base).



002RSE Interface card for controlling two operators or for enabling the Came Remote Protocol.



001R800 Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.



001R700 Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.



001PSRT01 Heater kit with thermostat.



Accessories for: 001G05350

001G028401 Yellow luminous cord with white LEDs.



001G028402 Cable for connecting the luminous cord.



803XC-0010 Red/green LED STRIP interface.



803XA-0230 Red/green LED strip for booms up to 5 m long.



Accessories for: 001G0502 - 001G05350

001G0465 Painted aluminum skirt (modules L = 2 m).



001G02807 Fixed rest.



001G02808 Swing rest.



001G02809 Package of 20 red, reflective, adhesive strips.



24 V accessories for: 001G5000

002LB39 Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



009SMA Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



009SMA2 Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



GARD 12

Net clearance up to 12 m

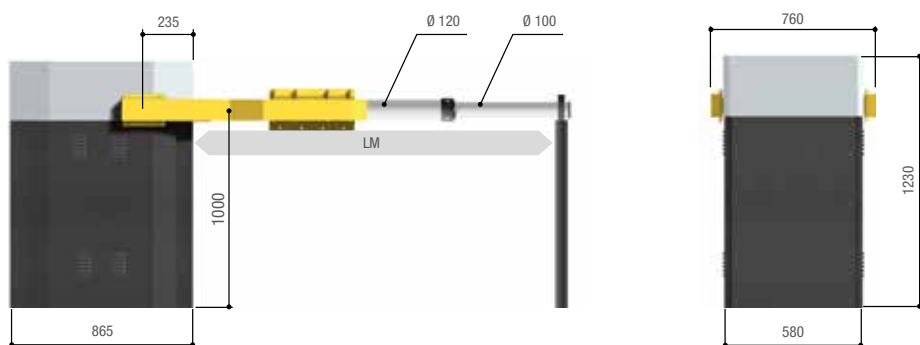
+
24
-



Specific solution for special applications

- Two 24 V DC gearmotors installed on the same axis to offer greater drive torque.
- Balancing with modular counterweights, it guarantees a safe and reliable movement of the boom.
- Sturdy structure with galvanized steel cabinet with rough finish.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	G12000K
Max. net clearance width (m)	12

Technical characteristics

MODELS	G12000K
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 DC
Absorption (A)	15 Max.
Power (W)	300
Opening time at 90° (s)	10
Duty/cycle (%)	50
Torque (Nm)	600
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

Barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor and built-in control panel	
--	--

001 G12000K	Barrier made of painted, galvanized steel.
--------------------	--



Accessories for: 001G12000K	
-----------------------------	--

001 G0121	White painted aluminum tube boom, with end cap, made up of: L one fixed rest, one tube boom L = 6,200 mm Ø 120 mm, one tube boom L = 6,000 mm Ø 100 mm, one boom extender accessory.
------------------	--



001 G1325	Package of 20 counter-weights.
------------------	--------------------------------

Accessories for: 001G0121	
---------------------------	--

001 G0461	Package of 24 red, reflective, adhesive strips.
------------------	---



24 V accessories for: 001G12000K	
----------------------------------	--

002 LB38	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
-----------------	---



009 SMA	Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
----------------	---



009 SMA2	Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.
-----------------	---



NOTES:

002LB38 - Three 12 V - 7 Ah batteries (not supplied), set up a suitable external battery housing that can fit in the barrier cabinet on: 001G12000K

Parking saver for residential settings and public spaces

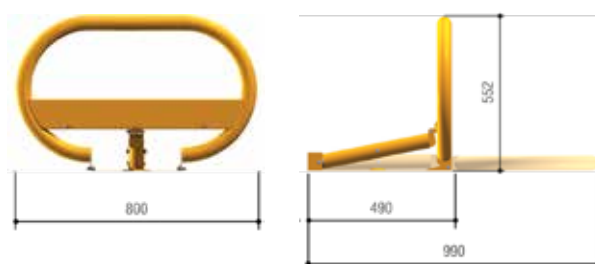
- Solution controllable via radio, to reserve the parking space.
- Simple and functional fixing base.
- It works in emergency mode during power outages.
- Safety is ensured by the amperometric obstruction-detecting and limit-switch controlling device.
- Available in 2 models: small and large.
- Built in galvanized steel and painted RAL 1028 with textured finish.



Dimensions (mm)



001UNIP
001ARK1



001UNIP
001ARK2

Operational limits

MODEL	UNIP + ARK1	UNIP + ARK2
Max clearance width of parking space (m)	2	2,45

NOTE: Colore RAL 1028

Technical characteristics

MODELS	UNIP
Protection rating (IP)	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	24 AC
Absorption (A)	1,7 Max.
Power (W)	20
Duty/cycle (%)	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Resistance to crushing (kg/cm ²)	2,5
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

Code	Description
------	-------------

Parking guard barriers with 24 V DC gearmotor	
---	--

001 UNIP	Irreversible gearmotor with fastening plate.
-----------------	--



Extra accessories	
-------------------	--

001 ARK1	SMALL barrier.
-----------------	----------------

001 ARK2	LARGE barrier.
-----------------	----------------

Control panels for 24 V DC gearmotors	
---------------------------------------	--

801QA-0030	ZL22N - Control panel for one parking saver barrier, extensible up to 4 barriers with no. 3 LM22N boards.
-------------------	---



Accessories for: 801QA-0030	
-----------------------------	--

801XC-0110	LM22N - Extension board for one motor.
-------------------	--



002 LB22	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
-----------------	---



NOTES:

002LB22 - No. 2 12 V – 1.2 Ah batteries, not supplied.

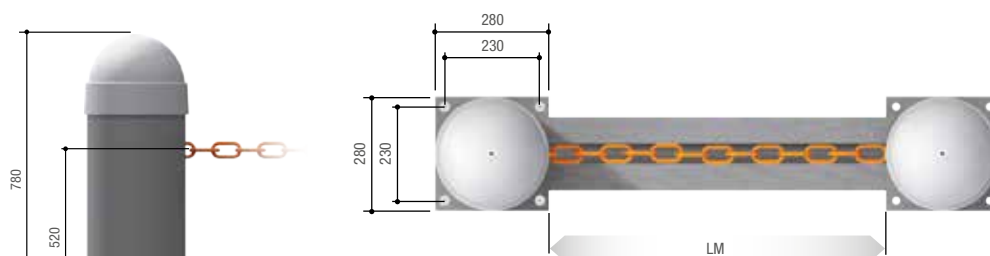


Solution for access management in private and public settings

- CAME patented device for the management of reserved areas and private accesses.
- Sturdy and impact-resistant steel structure.
- Quick and simple installation.
- Guides to guarantee the chain protection with open passage.
- 24 V DC version available for obstacle detection and chain speed adjustment.



Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODEL	CAT-15 (5 mm chain)	CAT-5 (9 mm chain)
Max. net clearance width (m)	16	8

NOTES: Cover color RAL 9006 – Cabinet color ROUGH GRAY code 053 0837

Technical characteristics

MODELS	CAT-X	CAT-X24
Protection rating (IP)	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC
Absorption (A)	2,7	10 Max.
Power (W)	300	240
Duty/cycle (%)	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	-

Code	Description
------	-------------

230 V AC chain-barrier

001 CAT-X	Post with gearmotor and built-in control panel.
------------------	---



24 V DC chain barrier

001 CAT-X24	Post with gearmotor and built-in control panel.
--------------------	---



Chain-barrier post, for: 001CAT-X – 001CAT-X24

001 CAT-I	Post with counter-weight and chain latch.
------------------	---



Accessories

001 CAT-5	Genovese-type, 9 mm chain for clearances of up to 8 m.
------------------	--



001 CAT-15	Genovese-type, 5 mm chain for clearances of up to 16 m.
-------------------	---



001 CAR-2	Above-round, chain protection guide L = 2 m.
------------------	--



001 CAR-4	Below-ground, chain protection guide L = 2 m.
------------------	---



Accessories for: 001CAT-X24

002 LB38	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.
-----------------	---









NOTES:

002LB38 - No. 3 12 V – 1.2 Ah batteries, not supplied.

002LB38 - Three 12 V - 7 Ah batteries (not supplied), set up an external battery housing on: 001CAT-X24.

CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS

The table shows all of the characteristics of the street barrier control-panels.
The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.

							
Models / Series	G2500	G3750 G3751 G4040Z G4040IZ G2080Z G2080IZ G6500 G6501 G3250	G12000K	G5000	803BB-0330	803BB-0120	803BB-0160 803BB-0280 803BB-0240 803BB-0260 803BB-0180 803BB-0290 803BB-0250 803BB-0270
Control board / Control panel	ZC5	ZL38	ZL37B	ZL39EX	ZLB30A	ZLB30B	ZL392
Safety							
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety devices				●	●	●	●
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing		●	●	●	●	●	●
REOPENING during closing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSING AGAIN during opening							●
Obstruction WAIT				●			●
TOTAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PARTIAL STOP					●	●	●
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells		●	●	●	●	●	●
ENCODER				●	●	●	●
MOVEMENT CONTROLLING and OBSTRUCTION DETECTING device.				●	●	●	●
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION		●	●	●	●	●	●
Command							
PARTIAL OPENING 1 leaf				●*			●
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button		●	●	●*	●	●	●
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button					●	●	●
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAINTAINED ACTION		●	●	●	●	●	●
IMMEDIATE CLOSING		●	●	●	●	●	●
Characteristics							
FLASHING LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CYCLE LIGHT connection				●	●	●	●
COURTESY LIGHT connection				●	●	●	●
Antenna	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSED ALERT LIGHT connection	●						●
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPERATING TIME adjusting	●			●			
ELECTROLOCK/ELECTROBLOCK connection					●	●	●
SLEEP MODE				●			
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs		●	●	●	●	●	●
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)		●	●	●	●	●	●
MASTER-SLAVE		●		●	●	●	●
Adjustable TRAVEL and SLOW-DOWN speeds*		●	●	●	●	●	●
DISPLAY				●	●	●	●
Electronic brake		●					
SELF-LEARNING opening and closing limit-switches				●	●	●	●
Compatible with CONNECT technology				●	●	●	●
CRP control				●	●	●	
Firmware update from USB					●	●	
PASSWORD protecting access to functions					●	●	●
MANEUVER COUNTER					●	●	●
Number of operations setting for MAINTENANCE					●	●	●

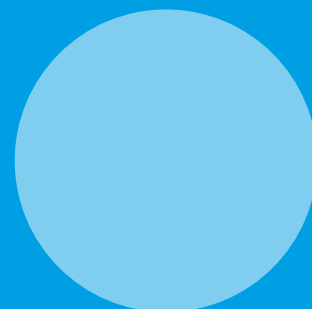
● 230 V AC ● 24 - 36 V DC

* Only available in paired mode

The table shows the characteristics of the parking system and chain barrier, operator-specific, control panels. The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.

Models / Series	<div> <div>24</div> <div>24</div> </div>		
	CAT-X	CAT-X24	UNIPARK
Control board / Control panel	ZC5	ZL37C	ZL22N
Safety			
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety decives			
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing		•	
REOPENING during closing	•	•	•
CLOSING AGAIN during opening			
Obstruction WAIT			
TOTAL STOP	•	•	•
PARTIAL STOP			
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells		•	
ENCODER			
MOVEMENT CONTROLLING and OBSTRUCTION DETECTING device.			
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION		•	•
Command			
PEDESTRIAN OPENING 1 leaf			
PARTIAL OPENING 1 leaf			
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button			
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	•	•	
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button			
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	•	•	•
MAINTAINED ACTION		•	
DELAYED OPENING 1st leaf			
DELAYED OPENING 2nd leaf			
IMMEDIATE CLOSING		•	
EMERGENCY RELEASE from the transmitter			
Characteristics			
FLASHING LIGHT connection	•	•	
CYCLE LIGHT connection			
COURTESY LIGHT connection			
Antenna	•	•	•
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	•	•	
CLOSED ALERT LIGHT connection	•		
Contact output for 2nd RADIO CHANNEL			
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	•	•	•
OPERATING TIME adjusting	•		
Connection for the ELECTRIC LOCK and/or RAMMING			
SLEEP MODE			
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	•	•	
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs			
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)		•	•
MASTER-SLAVE			
Adjustable TRAVEL and SLOW-DOWN speeds*		•	
DISPLAY			
Electronic brake			
SELF-LEARNING opening and closing limit-switches			
Connection to the solar panel			
CAME Connect			
Designed to fit RIO System 2.0			
CRP control			
ENERGY SAVINGS control (001RGP1)			
Firmware update from USB			

INDUSTRIAL DOOR AUTOMATION



218	SELECTION GUIDE
224	F4000
226	CBX
230	H4
233	CONTROL BOARD FUNCTIONS
234	H4 - 8K09QA-001 KIT

Selection guide

Industrial door automations

The table shows the series and models and their operating limits according to the max. length of the leaf or its max. height, depending on the type of application.

SWING LEAF DOORS		
Series	Model	Max. width of leaf (m) / Max. weight of leaf (kg)
F4000	F4024E	1,5 / 200
F4000	F40230E	2 / 300
F4000	F4024EP	2 / 300
SINGLE-LEAF FOLDING DOORS		
Series	Model	Max. width of leaf (m) / Max. weight of leaf (kg)
F4000	F4024E	1,2 / 150
F4000	F40230E	1,2 / 200
F4000	F4024EP	1,2 / 200
SLIDING AND FOLDING SLIDING DOORS		
Series	Model	Max. width of leaf (m)
CBX	C-BXE	5,5
CBX	C-BXEK	5,5
CBX	C-BXET	5,5
CBX	C-BXE24	5,5
CBX	C-BX	11
CBX	C-BXK	11
CBX	C-BXT	11
SECTIONAL DOORS WITH DIRECT TRANSMISSION		
Series	Model	Max. height of leaf (m)
CBX	C-BX	5,5
CBX	C-BXE	5,5
CBX	C-BXK	5,5
CBX	C-BXEK	5,5
CBX	C-BXET	5,5
CBX	C-BXE24	5,5
CBX	C-BXT	5,5
CHAIN-DRIVEN SECTIONAL DOORS		
Series	Model	Max. height of leaf (m)
CBX	C-BX	8,5
CBX	C-BXE	8,5
CBX	C-BXK	8,5
CBX	C-BXEK	8,5
CBX	C-BXET	8,5
CBX	C-BXE24	8,5
CBX	C-BXT	8,5

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC ● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

Winding shutters

The tables summarize the series and models with their maximum operating limits only according to the hoisting strength of the gearmotors for roller shutters.

Series	Model	Max. hoisting strength (kg)
H4	H40230120	120
H4	H41230120	120
H4	H40230180	180
H4	H41230180	180

● 230 V AC



SECTIONAL DOOR

This operator is generally fitted in automated loading/unloading bays, but is often used as the main closure.



SLIDING DOOR

This operator is widely used in industrial facilities.



FOLDING DOOR

This operator is used to close very wide entrances while limiting, as much as possible, the space taken up laterally when the door is open.

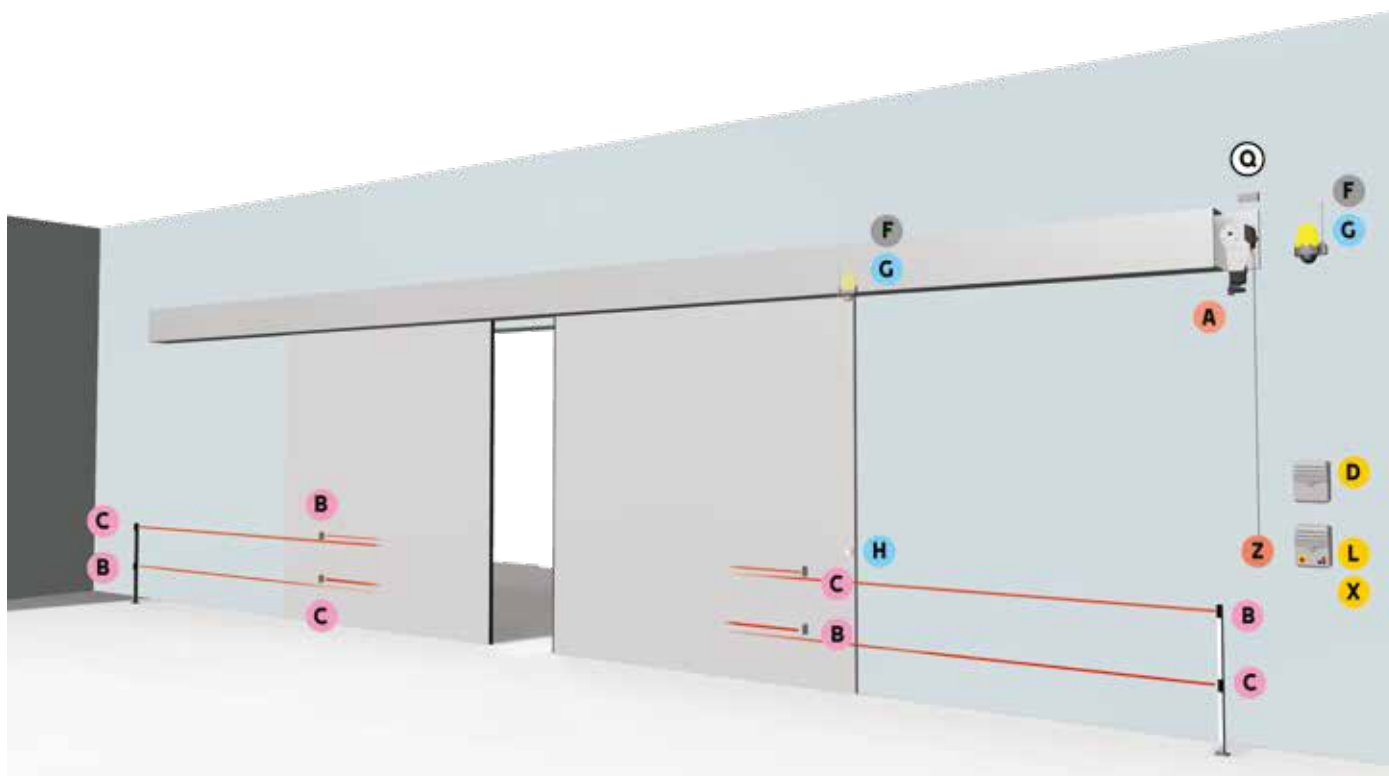
The flashing light for movement signaling.

CAME has always suggested installing the flashing light as an additional safety feature for the automation system. The KRX range combines energy savings and great reliability with ease of installation.

KRX can be integrated with all CAME radio systems, is available in various colors, has a built-in radio antenna and each model can be powered from 24 V DC to 230 V AC.



CHAIN-DRAWN SLIDING DOOR



COMPONENTS

- A** Gearmotor
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

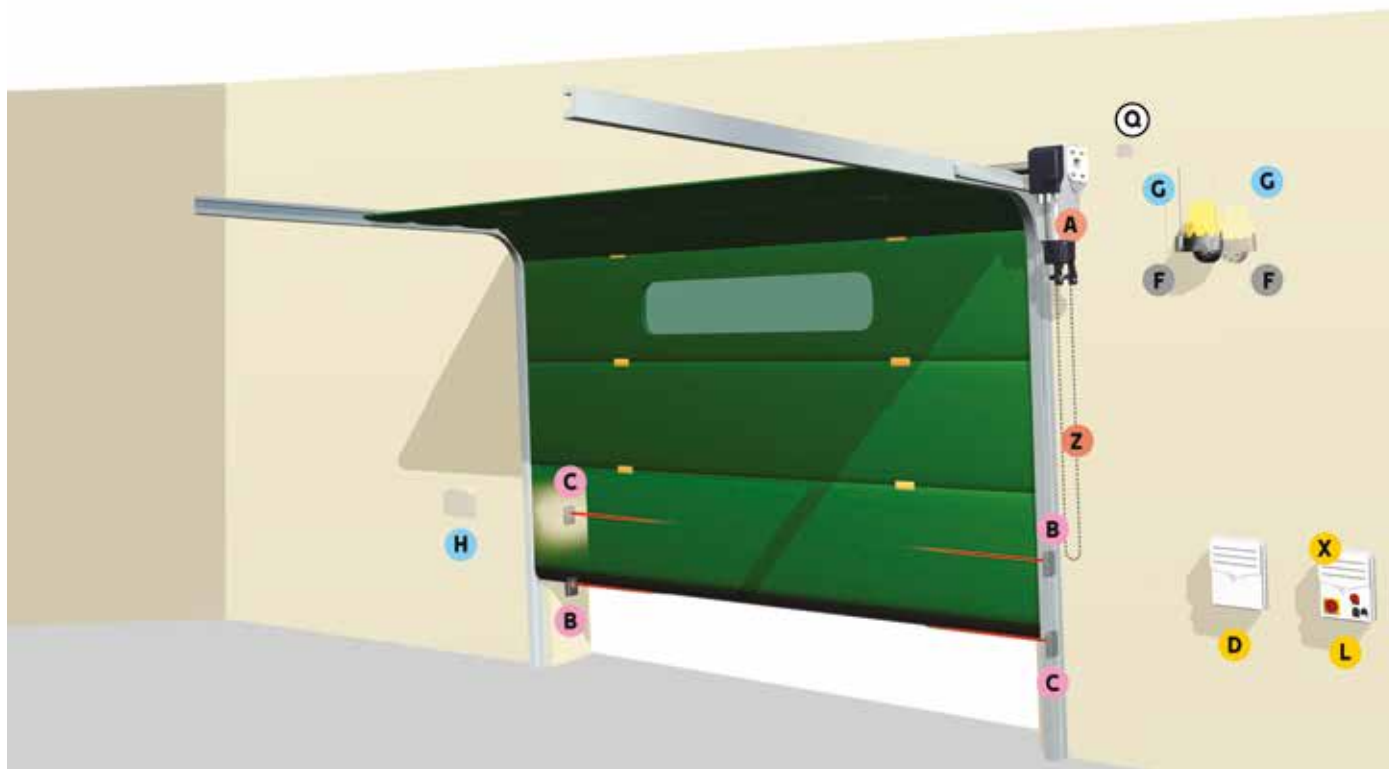
- A** Gearmotors
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.

SECTIONAL WITH DIRECT DRIVE



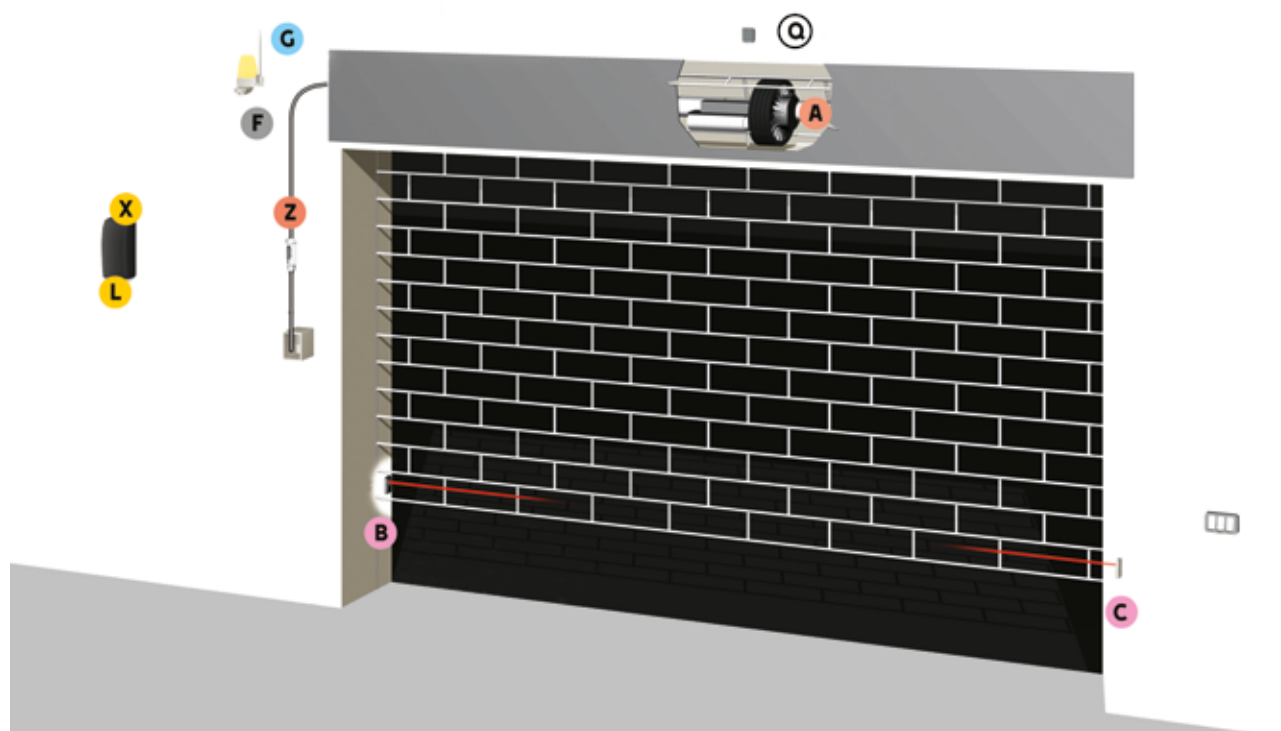
COMPONENTS

- A** Gearmotor
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- D** Control card for operating during power outages
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- H** Control switch
(Key – Code – Card or transponder fob)
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 - 400 V AC three phase	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 1.5 mm ²	4G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.



COMPONENTS

- A** Gearmotor
- B** TX Photocells
- C** RX Photocells
- F** Flashing light
- G** Antenna
- L** Control panel
- Q** Junction box
- X** Radio frequency card
- Z** Release device

CABLES FOR STANDARD INSTALLATIONS

LENGTH OF CABLE (m)	< 10	from 10 to 20	from 20 to 30
Power supply 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 230 V AC	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 1.5 mm ²	3G x 2.5 mm ²
Power supply to motor 24 or 36 V DC	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 1.5 mm ²	2G x 2.5 mm ²
Limit switch micro-switches	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Flashing light 24 V AC - DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Flashing light 230 V AC	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
TX Photocells	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²
RX Photocells	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²	4 x 0.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 12 V DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1.5 mm ²
Elettoserratura 24 V DC	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²	2 x 1 mm ²
Control devices	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²	*no. x 0.5 mm ²
Antenna	RG58 max 10 m		

*no. = see product mounting instructions - Attention: the cable section is merely indicative as it depends on the motor power and cable length.

F4000

Doors with length up to 2 m

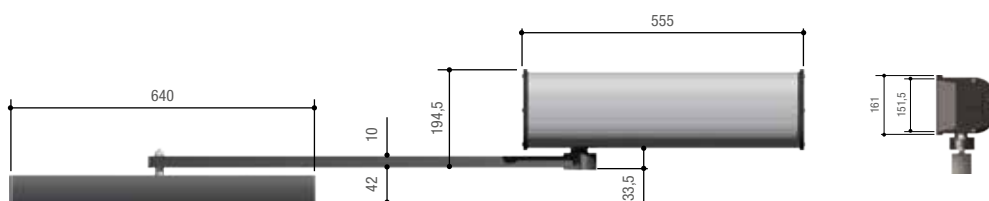


Ideal solution for fitting on swing-leaf and folding doors

- 24 V DC and 230 V AC EN versions tested thanks to the electronic management with encoder.
- Quick and simple installation.
- It can be installed either on the right or left thanks the symmetrical inputs on the gear shaft.
- Protection rating against weathering agents (IP54).
- In the 24 V DC versions it is possible to adjust the maneuvering speed, opening and closing slow-down speeds, and electronic detection of the obstacle.
- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODEL	F40230E • F4024EP	F4024E
SWING LEAF DOORS		
Max. width of leaf (m)	2	1,5
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	300	200
SINGLE-LEAF FOLDING DOORS		
Max. width of leaf (m)	1,5	1,2
Max. weight of leaf (kg)	200	150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	F40230E	F4024E	F4024EP
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	24 DC
Absorption (A)	1,2	5 max	10 max
Power (W)	235	130	180
Crown turns (rpm)	1,3	1,3	24
Duty/cycle (%)	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	
Thrust (N)	340	360	470
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Reduction ratio (i)	1/150	1/150	1/150
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	-	-

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC

Code

Description

230 V AC gearmotors tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**F40230E** Irreversible gearmotor with encoder.



Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

002**ZM3E** Multifunction control panel for swing gates with two leaves, graphic programming and alerts display, plus self-diagnosing safety devices and on-board radio decoding.



002**ZM3EC** Multifunction control panel for two-leaved doors, complete with safety lock and buttons, with graphic programming display and signalling, plus self-diagnosing safety devices.



24 V DC gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

001**F4024E** Irreversible gearmotor with encoder.



001**F4024EP** Irreversible gearmotor with encoder – boosted version.



Control panels for 24 V gearmotors, tested in compliance with regulatory standards EN 12453 - EN 12445

801QA-0050 ZLX24MA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 2 safety inputs and storage for up to 250 users.



801QA-0060 ZLX24SA - Multifunctional control panel, with 230 V AC power supply, for 24 V double-leaf gates, with programming and graphical signaling display, self-diagnosis of safety devices, Adaptive Speed & Torque Technology, CXN BUS, 4 safety inputs and storage for up to 1000 users.



Accessories for: 801QA-0050 - 801QA-0060

002**RLB** Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.



Accessories

001**F4004** Sliding drive-arm with track.



001**CMS** Release handle with customized key and resetting pull-cord L = 7 m.



001**C002** Hanging release system.

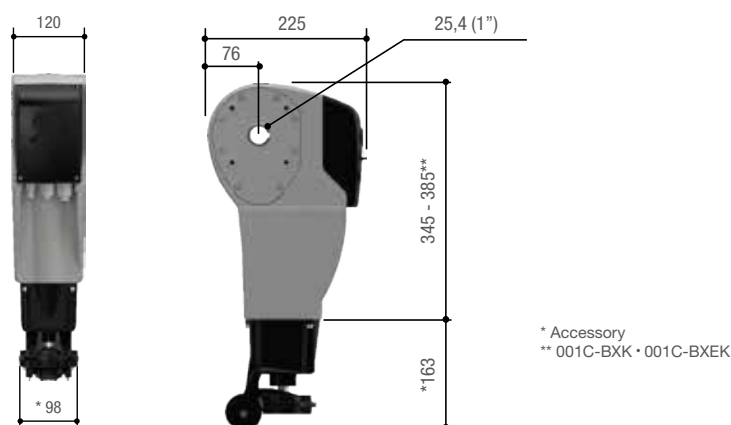




Ideal solution for sectional, sliding or folding door applications

- C-BXK and C-BXEK offer greater torque, for moving very heavy doors with 230 V AC voltage.
- Adjustable travel and slow-down speed in the 24 V DC version.
- It can open manually by using the handy winch device.
- Possibility of horizontal and vertical installation for greater versatility.
- 230 - 400 V AC three-phase version, equipped with encoder, to guarantee greater thrust and maximum safety.

Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits


















MODELS	C-BX	C-BXK	C-BXE	C-BXEK	C-BXE24	C-BXT	C-BXET
DIRECTLY-DRIVEN SECTIONAL DOORS							
Max. height of leaf (m)	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5
CHAIN-DRIVEN SECTIONAL DOORS							
Max. height of leaf (m)	8,5	8,5	8,5	8,5	8,5	8,5	8,5
SLIDING AND FOLDING SLIDING DOORS							
Max. height of leaf (m)	11	11	5,5	5,5	5,5	11	5,5

Technical characteristics

MODELS	C-BX	C-BXK	C-BXE	C-BXEK	C-BXE24	C-BXT	C-BXET
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE	230-400 V AC THREE PHASE
Power supply to motor (V)	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 DC	230-400 V AC TRIPH. 50/60Hz	230-400 V AC TRIPH. 50/60Hz
Absorption (A)	2,2	3,6	2,2	3,6	9 Max.	2,5	2,5
Power (W)	450	750	450	750	240	750	780
Crown turns (rpm)	21,5	21,5	21,5	21,5	26,5	21,5	21,5
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	30	30	HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE	50	50
Thrust (N)	60	120	60	120	25	80	80
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	150	150	150	150	-	150	150

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC ● 230 - 400 V AC THREE PHASE

Code Description

230 V AC Gearmotors		
001 C-BX	Gearmotor with mechanical limit-switches.	
001 C-BXK	Gearmotor with mechanical limit-switches.	
001 C-BXE 	Gearmotor with encoder.	
001 C-BXEK 	Gearmotor with encoder.	
Control panels for gearmotors: 001C-BX – 001C-BXK		
002 ZC3	Control panel with maneuvering thrust functions and self-diagnosing safety-devices.	
002 ZC3C	Control panel with safety stop and buttons plus self-diagnosing safety-devices	
002 ZM3EC 	Multifunction control panel for two-leaved doors, complete with safety lock and buttons, with graphic programming display and signalling, plus self-diagnosing safety devices.	
Control panels for gearmotors: 001C-BXE – 001C-BXEK		
002 ZCX10	Multifunction control panel with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.	
002 ZCX10C	Multifunction control panel with safety stop and buttons, with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.	
24 V DC gearmotors		
001 C-BXE24 	Gearmotor with encoder.	
Control panels for gearmotor: 001C-BXE24		
002 ZL80 	Multifunction control panel with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.	
002 ZL80C 	Multifunction control panel with safety stop and buttons, with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.	
Accessories for: 002ZL80 and 002ZL80C		
002 LBD2 	Circuit board for emergency operation and battery charging.	

NOTES:
002LBD2 - No. 2 12 V - 1.2 Ah batteries not supplied, 002ZL80 and 002ZL80C requires proper external housing.

THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

230 - 400 V AC three-phase gearmotors

001**C-BXT** Gearmotor with mechanical limit-switches.



001**C-BXET** Gearmotor with encoder.



Control panels for gearmotor: 001C-BXT

002**ZT6** Control panel with self-diagnosing safety-devices.



002**ZT6C** Control panel with safety stop and buttons, plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.



Control panels for gearmotor: 001C-BXET























002**ZT5** Multifunction control panel with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.



002**ZT5C** Multifunction control panel with safety stop and buttons, with alerts-and-programming graphics display plus self-diagnosing safety-devices.



Code Description

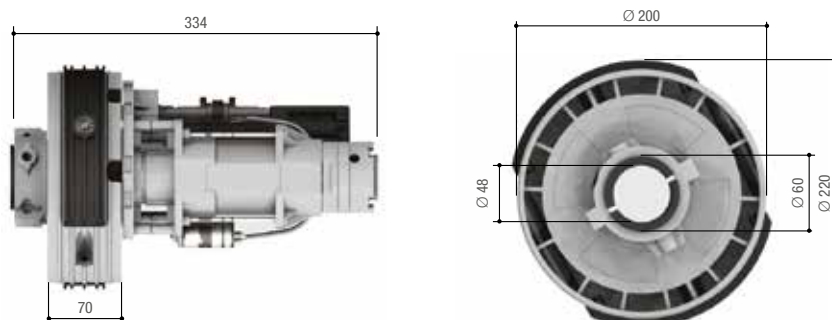
Accessories for: SLIDING AND SWING-LEAF DOORS		
009 CCT	Simple 1/2" chain.	
009 CGIU	Joint for 1/2" chain.	
001 C003	Reset system for sliding doors with Z = 26 pinion shaft for gearmotor hollow shaft, chain-tightening reset, gearmotor-anchoring braces and lead-fastening braces.	
001 C004	Reset system for folding doors with Z = 26 pinion shaft for gearmotor hollow shaft, chain-tightening reset, gearmotor-anchoring braces and lead-fastening braces.	
Accessories for: SECTIONAL DOORS		
001 C011	Chain transmission system with 1:1 ratio, featuring a pinion with Z = 26 for gearmotor hollow shaft, Z = 26 pinion with chain and coupler for 1/2" chain and bracers for anchoring to the gearmotor.	
001 C005	Chain-drive system (upper door height at 5.5.m) with Z = 26 pinion shaft for gearmotor hollow shaft, Z = 40 pinion with chain and joint for 1/2" chain and gearmotor-anchoring braces.	
001 C006	Package of two drilled braces with Ø 25.4 mm (1") spring shaft (this accessory is specific for fitting onto doors with direct transmission gearmotor).	
001 C007	Accessory with Ø 25 mm spring shaft.	
001 C008	Accessory with Ø 40 mm spring shaft.	
001 C009	Motor supporting brace with Ø 25.4 mm (1") spring shaft (specific accessory for fitting onto doors with direct-drive gearmotors).	
801 XC-0150	Winch for manual drive with DIN 766 Ø 3 mm chain (chain L = 10 m).	
Accessories		
001 CMS	Release handle with customized key and resetting pull-cord L = 7 m.	
001 C002	Hanging release system.	
24 V accessories for: SECTIONAL DOORS		
806 XG-0060 	Safety sensor for industrial doors using laser technology with a detection zone of max. 10 m × 10 m.	
806 XG-0070 	Safety sensor for industrial doors using laser technology with a detection zone of max. 5 m × 5 m.	
Accessories for: 806XG-0060 - 806XG-0070		
818 XG-0019	Remote control for opening and safety detector.	
806 XG-0050 	Steel support for opening detector and barrier safety.	
806 XG-0040 	24 V DC power supply for opening and safety detector.	

Ideal for winding shutters in single homes and apartment blocks

- Operator for most private and business facilities.
- Adaptable to either 48 mm or 60 mm shutter shafts and 200 mm or 220 mm springs.
- Quick and easy travel adjusting.
- Series adaptors for all models.
- Reduction ratio: 1: 150.



Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	001H40230120	001H41230120	001H40230180	001H41230180
Max. hoisting strength (kg)	120	120	180	180

Technical characteristics

CODE	001H40230120	001H41230120	001H40230180	001H41230180
Hoisted weight (Kg)*	120	120	180	180
Protection rating (IP)	40	40	40	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC	230 AC
Absorption (A)	1,8	1,8	2,6	2,6
Power (W)	410	410	600	600
Reduction ratio (i)	1/150	1/150	1/150	1/150
Duty/cycle (%)	30	30	30	30
Crown turns (rpm)	10	10	10	10
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Motor's heat protection (°C)	160	160	160	160

Code	Description
------	-------------

230 V AC Gearmotors	
---------------------	--

001 H40230120	230 V AC irreversible operator complete with pull-cord release. Max. lifted weight 120 kg.
----------------------	--

001 H41230120	230 V AC reversible operator Max. lifted weight 120 kg.
----------------------	---

001 H40230180	230 V AC irreversible operator complete with pull-cord release. Max. lifted weight 180 kg.
----------------------	--

001 H41230180	230 V AC reversible operator Max. lifted weight 180 kg.
----------------------	---

Control panels for 230 V AC gearmotors	
--	--

809QA-0010	230 V AC control panel with on-board radio decoding.
-------------------	--

Accessories for: 001H41230120 - 001H41230180	
--	--

001 H001	Electric lock for the H41230120 and H41230180 reversible gearmotors, with pull-cord measuring L = 5 m and releasing knob.
-----------------	---

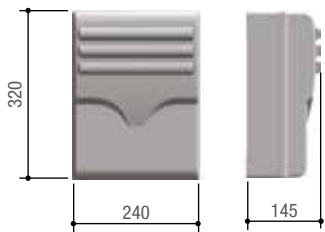
Accessories for: 001H40230120 - 001H40230180	
--	--

001 H3001	Safety casing with release knob and control button for pull-cord releasing.
------------------	---



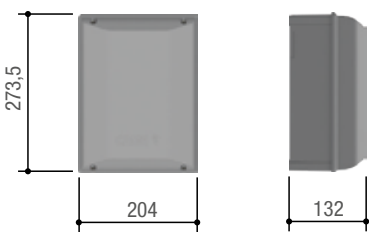
CONTROL PANEL DIMENSIONS

Dimensions (mm)

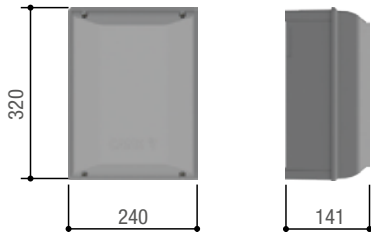


002ZM3E
002ZC3
002ZC3C
002ZM3EC
002ZCX10
002ZCX10C

002ZT5
002ZT5C
001ZT6
002ZT6C
002ZL80
002ZL80C



801QA-0050



801QA-0060



The table shows all of the characteristics of the industrial entrances control-panels.
The ones in bold type are important for choosing which operator to install and should be assessed from the start.

Models / Series	ATS AXO FERNI FROG F40230E	F40230E C-BX C-BXK	F4024E F4024EP	F4024E F4024EP	C-BX C-BXK	C-BX C-BXK	C-BXE C-BXKE	C-BXE24		C-BXET		C-BXT		H4
Control board / Control panel	ZM3E	ZM3EC	801QA-0050	801QA-0060	ZC3	ZC3C	ZCX10	ZL80	ZL80C	ZT5	ZT5C	ZT6	ZT6C	809QA-0010
Safety														
SELF-DIAGNOSING safety decives	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PRE-FLASHING when opening and closing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
REOPENING during closing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CLOSING AGAIN during opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Obstruction WAIT	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●			
TOTAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PARTIAL STOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
OBSTRUCTION DETECTION in front of photocells	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
ENCODER	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●			
MOVEMENT CONTROLLING and OBSTRUCTION DETECTING device.	●		●	●										
AMPEROMETRIC DETECTION			●	●			●	●	●	●	●			
Command														
PEDESTRIAN OPENING 1 leaf	●	●	●	●										
PARTIAL OPENING 1 leaf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
OPEN ONLY from transmitter and/or from button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
ONLY OPEN or ONLY CLOSE button connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
OPEN-STOP-CLOSE-STOP from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN-CLOSE-INVERT from the transmitter and/or button	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAINTAINED ACTION	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DELAYED OPENING 1st leaf	●	●	●	●										
DELAYED OPENING 2nd leaf	●	●	●	●										
IMMEDIATE CLOSING														
EMERGENCY RELEASE from the transmitter														
Characteristics														
FLASHING LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CYCLE LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
COURTESY LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Antenna	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPEN ALERT LIGHT connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
CLOSED ALERT LIGHT connection			●	●								●	●	
Contact output for 2nd RADIO CHANNEL	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SELF-LEARNING of the transmitter's RADIO CODE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPERATING TIME adjusting	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Connection for the ELECTRIC LOCK and/or RAMMING	●	●	●	●										
SLEEP MODE														
Adjustable AUTOMATIC CLOSING AGAIN TIME	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPENING and/or CLOSING slow downs	●	●	●	●			●	●	●					
EMERGENCY BATTERY operation (optional)			●	●				●	●					
MASTER-SLAVE							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Adjustable TRAVEL and SLOW-DOWN speeds*	●	●	●	●				●	●					
DISPLAY	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●			
Graphic DISPLAY				●										
Electronic brake					●	●	●			●	●	●	●	
SELF-LEARNING opening and closing limit-switches	●	●	●	●										
Compatible with Connect technology	●		●	●										
CRP control	●		●	●										
CXN BUS			●	●										
AST (Adaptive Speed and Torque Technology)			●	●										
Slot CAME Key			●	●										
TIMER control				●										
Possibility of managing two different motors				●										

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC ● 230 – 400 V AC THREE PHASE

NOTES

* 002 ZM3E - 002ZM3EC only for slow-down speed

H4 - 8K09QA-001 KIT

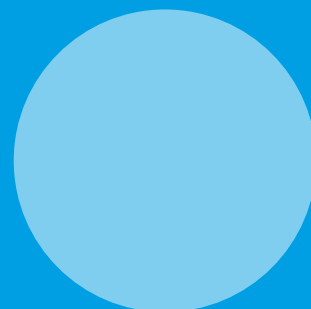
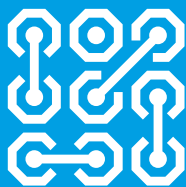


CONTROL KIT FOR WINDING SHUTTERS

- Complete 230 V AC control system with 433.92 MHz Rolling Code radio device for winding shutters

Code	Description	Quantity
809QA-0010	230 V AC control panel with on-board radio decoding.	1
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	1
001AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1

CONTROL AND SAFETY ACCESSORIES











238	SELECTION GUIDE
246	RIO SYSTEM 2.0
248	TTS
250	TOP - ROLLING CODE
254	TOP - FIXED CODE
258	ATOMO D
260	TOP 433.92 MHZ
262	TOP 868.35 MHZ
264	TWIN
266	DXR
268	DLX
270	DIR
272	KRX
274	KIARO
276	SEL KEY
278	SEL DIGITAL
282	GATEWAY
284	DFWN
286	EDG
290	RIO SYSTEM 2.0
292	TOP ROLLING CODE - 8K06RV-001 KIT
293	KIT TOP ROLLING CODE - 8K06RV-002
294	TOP FIXED CODE - 001TRA03 KIT
295	RIO SYSTEM 2.0 - 8K06SS-001 KIT

Selection guide


CONTROL AND SAFETY ACCESSORIES

The control and safety accessories complete and optimize the system and ensure its efficiency and peace-of-mind of the user, in full compliance with European Standards. The following pages are laid out to simplify your choosing of accessories that best suit your system.

SAFETY ACCESSORIES

Product	Series	Characteristic	Type	Code	
Photocells	DIR	Surface mounted	Synchronized infrared	001DIR10	
		Surface mounted	Synchronized infrared	001DIR20	
		Surface mounted	Synchronized infrared	001DIR30	
	DXR	Surface mounted	Synchronized infrared	806TF-0030	
		Surface mounted	Synchronized infrared	806TF-0040	
		Surface mounted	Battery-operated synchronized infrared	806TF-0060	
		Surface mounted	Synchronized infrared with CXN BUS connection	806TF-0110	
	DLX	Recess mounted	Synchronized infrared	806TF-0070	
		Surface mounted	Synchronized infrared	806TF-0080	
		Recess mounted	Synchronized infrared with CXN BUS connection	806TF-0090	
		Surface mounted	Synchronized infrared with CXN BUS connection	806TF-0100	
Wireless safety systems	RIO System 2.0	Surface mounted	Radio control module	806SS-0050	
		Surface mounted	Wireless flashing light	806SS-0030	
		Surface mounted	Wireless infrared beam photocells	806SS-0010	
		Surface mounted	Wireless module for sensitive safety-edges.	806SS-0020	
		Plug-in	Radio control module	806SS-0040	

SAFETY ACCESSORIES

Product	Series	Characteristic	Type	Code	
Sensitive safety-edges	EDG F	Resistive	Ready to use L = 900 mm	806ED-0110	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 1400 mm	806ED-0111	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 1900 mm	806ED-0112	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 2400 mm	806ED-0113	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 3000 mm	806ED-0114	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 3500 mm	806ED-0115	
	EDG H	Resistive	Ready to use L = 1500 mm	806ED-0130	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 1700 mm	806ED-0131	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 2000 mm	806ED-0132	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 2500 mm	806ED-0133	
	EDG I	Resistive	Ready to use L = 1500 mm	806ED-0140	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 1700 mm	806ED-0141	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 2000 mm	806ED-0142	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 2500 mm	806ED-0143	
	EDG L	Resistive	Ready to use L = 1500 mm	806ED-0150	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 1700 mm	806ED-0151	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 2000 mm	806ED-0152	
		Resistive	Ready to use L = 2500 mm	806ED-0153	
	DFWN	Mechanical	Ready to use	001DFWN1500	
		Mechanical	Ready to use	001DFWN1700	
		Mechanical	Ready to use	001DFWN2000	
		Mechanical	Ready to use	001DFWN2500	
Flashing lights	KIARO	Optional antenna	LED	001KLED	
		Optional antenna	LED	001KLED24	
	KRX	Built-in antenna	LED	806LA-0010	
		Built-in antenna	LED	806LA-0020	
		Built-in antenna	LED	806LA-0030	
		Built-in antenna	LED	806LA-0030	

For all sensitive safety edges, individual items are available for tailor-made composition.



CONTROL ACCESSORIES

Product	Series	Characteristic	Type	Code	
Selectors	SEL Digital	Surface mounted	Bluetooth digital Standalone	806SL-0210	
		Surface mounted	Bluetooth digital Standalone	806SL-0240	
		Surface mounted	Bluetooth digital Standalone	806SL-0250	
		Surface mounted	Plug-in digital bluetooth	806SA-0140	
		Surface mounted	Digital transponder with BUS CXN connection	806SL-0300	
		Recess mounted	Digital transponder with BUS CXN connection	806SL-0310	
		Surface mounted	Digital with wireless keypad	806SL-0170	
		Surface mounted	Digital with wireless keypad	806SL-0180	
		Surface mounted	Digital with BUS CXN connection keypad	806SL-0280	
		Recess mounted	Digital with BUS CXN connection keypad	806SL-0290	
		Recess mounted	Microwave sensor	806SL-0260	
		Indoor	Magnetic sensor	001SMA	
		Indoor	Magnetic sensor	001SMA2	
		Indoor	Magnetic sensor	001SMA220	
SEL Key	SEL Key	Surface mounted	Key-operated with DIN cylinder	806SL-0050	
		Surface mounted	Key-operated with DIN cylinder For 230 V	806SL-0090	
		Recess mounted	Key-operated with DIN cylinder	806SL-0060	
		Recess mounted	Key-operated with DIN cylinder For 230 V	806SL-0100	
		Surface mounted	Key-operated with cylinder	806SL-0010	
		Recess mounted	Key-operated with cylinder	806SL-0020	
		Surface mounted	Key-operated without DIN cylinder	806SL-0051	
		Recess mounted	Key-operated without DIN cylinder	806SL-0061	
Transmitters	TOP Fixed code	433.92 MHz - 868.35 MHz Fixed Code	2 buttons	806TS-0090	
			2 buttons	806TS-0091	
			2 buttons	806TS-0092	
			2 buttons	806TS-0093	
			2 buttons	806TS-0094	
			2 buttons	806TS-0095	

CONTROL ACCESSORIES

Product	Series	Characteristic	Type	Code		
Transmitters			4 buttons	806TS-0100		
			4 buttons	806TS-0101		
			4 buttons	806TS-0102		
			4 buttons	806TS-0103		
			4 buttons	806TS-0104		
			4 buttons	806TS-0105		
TOP Rolling code	433.92 MHz - 868.35 MHz Rolling Code	2 buttons	806TS-0110			
		2 buttons	806TS-0111			
		2 buttons	806TS-0112			
		2 buttons	806TS-0113			
		2 buttons	806TS-0114			
		2 buttons	806TS-0115			
		4 buttons	806TS-0120			
		4 buttons	806TS-0121			
		4 buttons	806TS-0122			
		4 buttons	806TS-0123			
		4 buttons	806TS-0124			
		4 buttons	806TS-0125			
		ATOMO D	433.92 MHz - 868.35 MHz Rolling code	2 buttons	001AT02D	
				4 buttons	001AT04D	
TOP	433,92 MHz Fixed Code	2 buttons	001TOP-432EE			
		4 buttons	001TOP-434EE			
	868,35 MHz Fixed Code	2 buttons	001TOP-862EE			
		4 buttons	001TOP-864EE			
TWIN	433.92 MHz Key code	2 buttons	001TW2EE			
		4 buttons	001TW4EE			
TTS	433.92 MHz - 868.35 MHz Rolling code	4 buttons	806TS-0230			
	433,92 MHz Fixed Code	4 buttons	806TS-0240			
	433,92 MHz Rolling Code	4 buttons	806TS-0250			

FUNCTIONS TABLE

Characteristics

SERIES	MODEL	FREQUENCY 433.92 MHz	FREQUENCY 868.35 MHz	MODE TOP	MODE TAM	FUNCTION KEY CODE	MODE ROLLING CODE
TOP Rolling code	806TS-0110	●	●				●
	806TS-0111	●	●				●
	806TS-0112	●	●				●
	806TS-0113	●	●				●
	806TS-0114	●	●				●
	806TS-0115	●	●				●
	806TS-0120	●	●				●
	806TS-0121	●	●				●
	806TS-0122	●	●				●
	806TS-0123	●	●				●
	806TS-0124	●	●				●
	806TS-0125	●	●				●
TOP Fixed code	806TS-0090	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0091	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0092	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0093	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0094	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0095	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0100	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0101	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0102	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0103	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0104	●	●	●	●		
	806TS-0105	●	●	●	●		
ATOMO D	001AT02D	●	●				●
	001AT04D	●	●				●
TOP	001TOP-432EE	●		●	●		
	001TOP-434EE	●		●	●		
	001TOP-862EE		●	●	●		
	001TOP-864EE		●	●	●		
TWIN	001TW2EE	●		●	●	●	
	001TW4EE	●		●	●	●	
SEL Digital	806SL-0170	●		●	●		●
	806SL-0180		●	●	●		●
TTS	806TS-0230	●	●				●
	806TS-0240	●		●	●	●	
	806TS-0250	●					●

Transmitters-receivers pairings

Series		Model		Control Panel Type		Receiver Type		Receiver Modules *	
				Control Panel With Display *	Control Panel Without Display *	Two-Channel Receiver		806RV-0010	806RV-0020
		Plug-in radio-frequency board		001RE432M	001RE862M	Plug-in radio-frequency board			
Top Rolling code	806TS-0110	001AF43S or 001AF868	001AF43SR or 001AF868SR	<div></div>	<div></div>	001AF43S or 001AF868			
	806TS-0111			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0112			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0113			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0114			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0115			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0120			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0121			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0122			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0123			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0124			<div></div>	<div></div>				
806TS-0125	<div></div>	<div></div>							
TOP Fixed code	806TS-0090	001AF43S or 001AF868	001AF43S or 001AF868	<div></div>	<div></div>	001AF43S or 001AF868			
	806TS-0091			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0092			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0093			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0094			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0095			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0100			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0101			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0102			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0103			<div></div>	<div></div>				
	806TS-0104			<div></div>	<div></div>				
806TS-0105	<div></div>	<div></div>							
ATOMO D	001AT02D	001AF43S or 001AF868	001AF43SR or 001AF868SR	<div></div>	<div></div>	001AF43S or 001AF868			
	001AT04D			<div></div>	<div></div>				
TOP	001TOP-432EE	001AF43S		<div></div>		001AF43S			
	001TOP-434EE			<div></div>					
	001TOP-862EE	001AF868			<div></div>	001AF868			
	001TOP-864EE				<div></div>				
TWIN	001TW2EE	001AF43S	001AF43TW (Key Code)	<div></div>		001AF43S			
	001TW4EE			<div></div>					
SEL Digital	806SL-0170	001AF43S		<div></div>		001AF43S			
	806SL-0180	001AF868			<div></div>	001AF868			
	806SL-0150	001R800** or 806SL-0370							
	806SL-0160								
TTS	806TS-0230	001AF43S or 001AF868	001AF43SR or 001AF868SR	<div></div>	<div></div>	001AF43S or 001AF868			
	806TS-0240	001AF43S	001AF43TW (Key Code)	<div></div>		001AF43S			
	806TS-0250	001AF43S	001AF43SR	<div></div>		001AF43S			

NOTES

* Decoder control card to buy depending on the type of control panel

** If required in the control panel, the item is available in the access-control catalog.

THE SAFETY

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS



PHOTOCELLS: SYNCHRONIZED INFRARED BEAM

Thanks to the synchronized beam, multiple pairs of photocells can be applied to the same system, even at double height and/or close to each other - with no interference issues.



FLASHING LIGHTS: LOW CONSUMPTION MOVEMENT DETECTORS

Lightweight, practical and quick to install, the beacons are equipped with a low consumption LED lamp.

Available in 24 V AC - DC and 120 - 230 V AC versions, they are equipped with accessories for wall mounting and integrated antenna (KRX only).



SENSITIVE SAFETY EDGES: CUSTOMIZABLE AND READY TO INSTALL

Equipped with a resistive contact and certified in accordance with EN13849-1 standards, they are used to create automation systems with high safety standard.



WIRED AND REMOTE CONTROLS: SAFETY AND VERSATILITY

When installed with sensitive edges, they control the protections installed on both the moving leaf gate and the fixed part, with a high level of safety in full compliance with current regulations.



The photocells with aluminium cover

The DXR series of swivel photocells can also be used to control a system thanks to the adjustable relay output. Special aluminium covers are also available, specific for applications where maximum strength and reliability are required.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS



SELF-LEARNING OF THE CODE FROM TRANSMITTER TO RECEIVER

This function lets the dedicated receiver memorize the code assigned to the transmitter.



SELF-LEARNING OF THE CODE FROM TRANSMITTER TO TRANSMITTER

This characteristic lets you create a duplicate transmitter, by copying the code onto another identical device.



MULTI-USER CODES

This characteristic on the transmitter is for emitting different codes for each key on the transmitter itself.

The aim is to obtain control of independent systems that are located within the same operating range.

(E.g.: common gate used by all tenants and private overhead garage door for each tenant).



RADIO SYSTEM CERTIFICATION

All CAME radio-frequency systems are certified for using in European and non-European countries.



MADE IN ITALY, made by CAME!

The 100% Made-in-Italy brand of origin certifies that all CAME products come from a quality manufacturing process, designed to provide reliable and effective technological products. The products have been tested for 10 to 15 years of wear and tear under intense activity, with extreme temperature resistance tests and specific checks on operating in electromagnetic interference conditions.

RIO SYSTEM 2.0, COMPLETELY SAFE, NO WIRES

RIO System 2.0 is the innovative radio-based safety system that needs no wired connection between the control module and the safety accessories. This feature drastically reduces installation times. Control module, photocells, sensitive safety-edge and flashing light all make up a complete system based on totally wireless transceiver-technology. This is ideal for bringing up to code any existing systems or for rapidly installing entirely new systems. The control module is to be connected to the operator's control panel, whereas the other modules interact via radio.

RIO System 2.0 is incompatible with the previous version.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS AND MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

806SS-0050



- Radio control module, with 30-meter range, which controls up to 10 wireless accessories of the Rio series, which have been programmed into the installation.
- LED for monitoring the system and devices' operation.
- Buzzer for flat-battery or wireless accessory malfunction alerts.
- Automatic frequency switching when radio-frequency disturbances occur.
- Special function for viewing radio-signal quality and any disturbances.

806SS-0030



- Wireless, battery-operated flashing light.
- Two high-luminosity LEDs to provide 360° alerts when the operator is moving.
- LED for monitoring the system and devices' operation.

806SS-0020



- Certified product, validated for category 2, which means it is highly safe and reliable.
- Wireless module for controlling one or two resistive sensitive safety-edges of the 8k2 DFWN series, that can transmit and receive from and to Rio control.
- Battery powered.
- LED for monitoring the system and devices' operation.
- Buzzer for flat-battery alerts or poor radio communication.

806SS-0010



- Pair of battery-powered wireless photocells that can transmit and receive to and from the 806SS-0040 and 806SS-0050 modules.
- Infrared signal (range 10 m).
- LED for monitoring the system and devices' operation.
- Buzzer for flat-battery alerts or poor radio communication.

806SS-0040



- Snap-in radio control module for controlling wireless accessories to use in corresponding automated operators.

EXAMPLE FITTED ONTO SLIDING GATE

- A** = Trasmitter 806SS-0010.
- B** = Receiver 806SS-0010.
- C** = Receiver 806SS-0020.
- D** = Sensitive safety edge of the DFWN series.
- E** = Flashing light 806SS-0030.
- F** = Control modules 806SS-0030 and 806SS-0040

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES:

FOR RIO SYSTEM 2.0-SERIES PHOTOCELLS

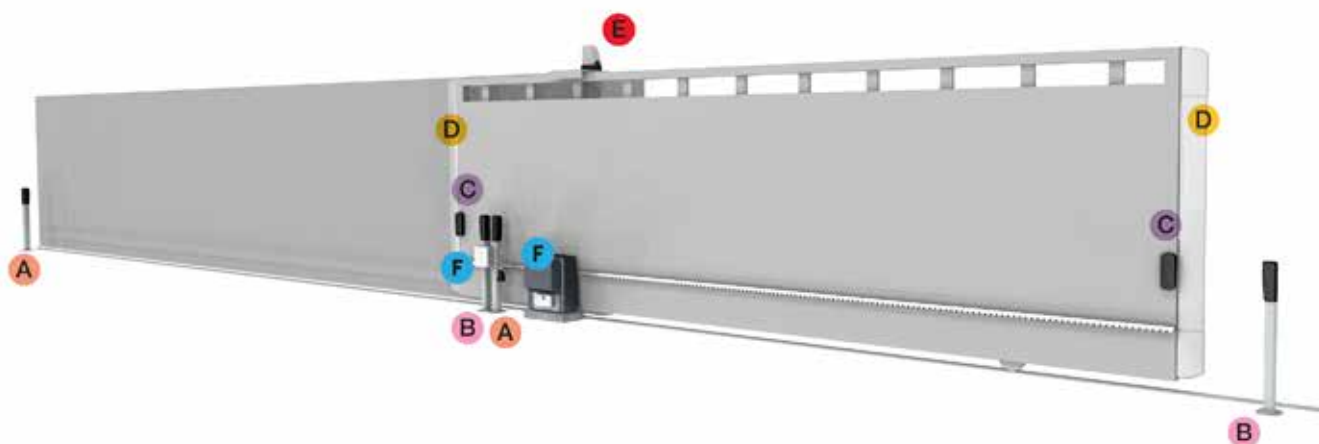
001DB-L Post made of natural-finish anodized aluminum.

001DB-LN Post made of black anodized aluminum. H = 500 mm.

001DB-CG RAL9006 silver PVC post. H = 500 mm.

FOR RIO System 2.0 FLASHING LIGHT

001KIAROS Base for wall-mounting.

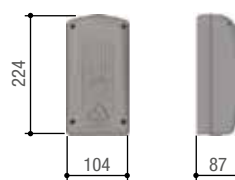
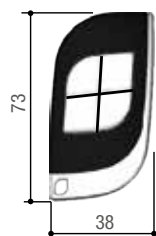




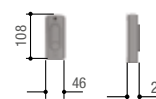
Remote control featured by an elegant and refined design

- Available in rolling code and fixed code versions.
- Self-learning from transmitter to transmitter.
- Self-learning from TOP, TAM and TWIN series radio controls.
- Removable battery compartment for easy replacement.
- Multi-user function for fixed code version.
- More secure thanks to the dynamic code for the rolling code version.
- It can be configured remotely via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)



806RV-0010
806RV-0020



001RE432M
001RE862M

Operational limits

MODELS	806TS-0230	806TS-0240	806TS-0250
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806TS-0230	806TS-0240	806TS-0250
Combinations	4.294.967.896	16.777.216	4.294.967.896
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	433,92 - 868,35	-	433,92
Battery type	1 CR2032 Lithium	1 CR2032 Lithium	1 CR2032 Lithium
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	Polycarbonate - Zamak	Polycarbonate - Zamak	Polycarbonate - Zamak

Code Description

Dual frequency transmitters, 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz		
806TS-0230 	TTS4RKS - Double frequency four-channel rolling code transmitter. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	
433.92 MHz transmitters		
806TS-0240 	TTS44FKS - Four-channel transmitter with new fixed code encoding at 433.92 MHz and self-learning function for TOP, TAM and TWIN series radio controls.	
806TS-0250 	TTS44RKS - Four-channel 433.92 MHz rolling code transmitter. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	
Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	
001 AF43SR	433.92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card for maximum 25 transmitters.	
001 AF43TW	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	
868.35 MHz plug-in receivers for: 806TS-0230		
001 AF868	868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	
001 AF868SR	868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card for maximum 25 transmitters.	
24 V AC - DC external modules		
806RV-0010 	RBE4024 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 24 V AC - DC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.	
120 - 230 V AC external modules		
806RV-0020 	RBE4230 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 120 - 230 V AC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.	
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers		
001 RE432M 	Two-channel 433.92 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS coding.	
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 868.35 MHz radio receivers for: 806TS-0230		
001 RE862M 	Two-channel 868.35 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TTS coding.	
868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED - 001KLED24		
001 TOP-A862N	Antenna tuned at 868.35 MHz.	
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED - 001KLED24		
001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.	
Accessories		
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	
Transmitter accessories		
806XG-0020	Pack of no. 2 3V DC CR2032 lithium batteries.	

NOTES: for the 806RV-0010 and the 806RV-0020 use the 001AF43S or the 001AF868.

TOP - Rolling Code

Rolling code 433.92 and 868.35 Mhz radio control

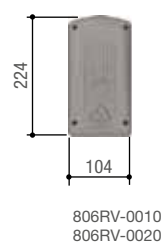
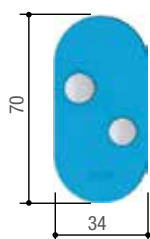


Double-frequency solutions with unclonable code

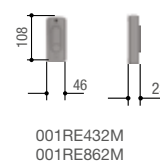
- It manages several operators on different frequencies.
- One device to manage two frequencies, that is, 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz.
- More secure thanks to the dynamic code.
- It uses only one CR2032 battery.
- Flat battery alert
- No setting required when selecting the frequency
- Available in two-channel and four-channel versions.
- Available in six different colours.
- It can be configured remotely via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



806RV-0010
806RV-0020



001RE432M
001RE862M

Operational limits

MODELS	TOP - Rolling Code
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	TOP - Rolling Code
Combinations	4.294.967.896
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	433,92 - 868,35
Battery type	1 x CR2032 Lithium
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55
Material	Polycarbonate

















Code Description

433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz Rolling Code transmitters	
806TS-0110	TOPD2RGS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, grey. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0112	TOPD2RKS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, black. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0113	TOPD2RYS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, yellow. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0114	TOPD2RES - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, green. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0115	TOPD2RPS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, pink. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0120	TOPD4RGS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, grey. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0122	TOPD4RKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, black. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0123	TOPD4RYS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, yellow. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0124	TOPD4RES - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, green. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
806TS-0125	TOPD4RPS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, pink. 4,294,967,896 combinations.
Kit of 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz Rolling Code transmitters	
8K06TS-001	TOPD4RXM - package of six, coloured, four-channel, double-frequency, Rolling Code transmitters. 4,294,967,896 combinations.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers		
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	
001 AF43SR	433.92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card for maximum 25 transmitters.	
Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers		
001 AF868	868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	
001 AF868SR	868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card for maximum 25 transmitters.	
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers		
001 RE432M 	Two-channel 433.92 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS coding.	
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 868.35 MHz radio receivers		
001 RE862M 	Two-channel 868.35 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TTS coding.	
24 V AC - DC external modules		
806RV-0010 	RBE4024 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 24 V AC - DC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.	
120 - 230 V AC external modules		
806RV-0020 	RBE4230 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 120 - 230 V AC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.	
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24		
001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.	
868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24		
001 TOP-A862N	Antenna tuned at 868.35 MHz.	
Accessories		
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	
Transmitter accessories		
806XG-0020	Pack of no. 2 3V DC CR2032 lithium batteries.	

NOTES: for the 806RV-0010 and the 806RV-0020 use the 001AF43S or the 001AF868.

TOP - Fixed Code

Fixed code 433.92 and 868.35 Mhz radio control

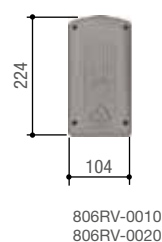
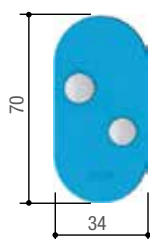


Double frequency and fixed code solution

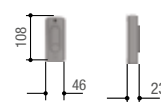
- It manages several operators on different frequencies.
- One device to manage two frequencies, that is, 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz.
- It uses only one CR2032 battery.
- Flat battery alert
- No setting required when selecting the frequency
- Available in two-channel and four-channel versions.
- Available in six different colours.
- It can be configured remotely via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



806RV-0010
806RV-0020



001RE432M
001RE862M

Operational limits

MODELS	TOP - Fixed Code
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	TOP - Fixed Code
Combinations	4.096 - 16.777.216
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	433,92 - 868,35
Battery type	1 x CR2032 Lithium
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55
Material	Polycarbonate

Code Description

Fixed Code 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz Fixed Code transmitters	
806TS-0090	TOPD2FGS - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, grey. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0091	TOPD2FBS - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, blue. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0092	TOPD2FKS - Two-channel, double frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0093	TOPD2FYS - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, yellow. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0094	TOPD2FES - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, green. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0095	TOPD2FPS - Two-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, pink. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0100	TOPD4FGS - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, grey. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0101	TOPD4FBS - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, blue. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0102	TOPD4FKS - Four-channel, double-frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0103	TOPD4FYS - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, yellow. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0104	TOPD4FES - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, green. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
806TS-0105	TOPD4FPS - Four-channel, double frequency self-learning transmitter, pink. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz fixed-code transmitters kit	
8K06TS-002	TOPD4FXM - package of six four-channel, double-frequency, coloured transmitters with self-learning function. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers

001**AF43S** 433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.




Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers

001**AF868** 868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.




External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers

001**RE432M**  Two-channel 433.92 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS coding.





External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 868.35 MHz radio receivers

001**RE862M**  Two-channel 868.35 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TTS coding.




24 V AC - DC external modules

806**RV-0010**   RBE4024 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 24 V AC - DC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.



120 - 230 V AC external modules

806**RV-0020**  RBE4230 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 120 - 230 V AC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.



433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24

001**TOP-A433N** Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.



868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24

001**TOP-A862N** Antenna tuned at 868.35 MHz.



Accessories

001**TOP-RG58** Antenna cable.



Transmitter accessories

806**XG-0020** Pack of no. 2 3V DC CR2032 lithium batteries.



NOTES: for the 806RV-0010 and the 806RV-0020 use the 001AF43S or the 001AF868.



DLX

**ELEGANT, COMPACT
AND VERSATILE FOR
TRADITIONAL AND
CXN BUS SYSTEMS**

FIND OUT MORE ON PAGE 268

CAME 

[CAME.COM](https://www.came.com)



ATOMO D

Rolling code 433.92 and 868.35 Mhz radio control

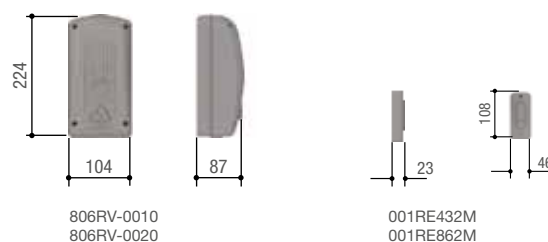
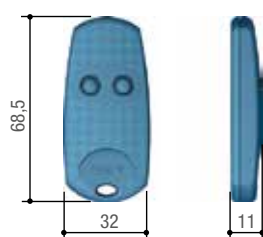


Ideal solution for multi-user, double-frequency with uncloneable code

- It manages several operators on different frequencies.
- One device to manage two frequencies, that is, 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz.
- More secure thanks to the dynamic code.
- 4,294,967,896 combinations.
- It uses only one CR2032 battery.
- Flat battery alert
- No setting required when selecting the frequency
- Available in two-channel and four-channel versions.
- It can be configured remotely via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	AT02D	AT04D
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	AT02D	AT04D
Combinations	4.294.967.896	4.294.967.896
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	433,92 - 868,35	433,92 - 868,35
Battery type	1 CR2032 Lithium	1 CR2032 Lithium
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	Polycarbonate	Polycarbonate

Code Description

433.92 MHz transmitters and 868.35 MHz Rolling Code

001**AT02D** Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter. 4,294,967,896 combinations.

001**AT04D** Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling-code transmitter. 4,294,967,896 combinations.



Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers

001**AF43S** Plug-in radio-frequency control card.



001**AF43SR** Plug-in radio-frequency circuit board for max. 25 transmitters.



Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers

001**AF868** 868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.



001**AF868R** 868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card for maximum 25 transmitters.



External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers

001**RE432M** Two-channel 433.92 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS coding.



External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 868.35 MHz radio receivers

001**RE862M** Two-channel 868.35 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TTS coding.



24 V AC - DC external modules

806**RV-0010** RBE4024 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 24 V AC - DC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.



120 - 230 V AC external modules

806**RV-0020** RBE4230 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 120 - 230 V AC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.



433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED - 001KLED24

001**TOP-A433N** Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.



868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED - 001KLED24

001**TOP-A862N** Antenna tuned at 868.35 MHz.



Accessories

001**TOP-RG58** Antenna cable.



Transmitter accessories

806**XG-0020** Pack of no. 2 3V DC CR2032 lithium batteries.



NOTES: for the 806RV-0010 and the 806RV-0020 use the 001AF43S or the 001AF868.

TOP 433.92 MHz

433.92 MHz radio control

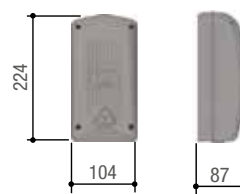
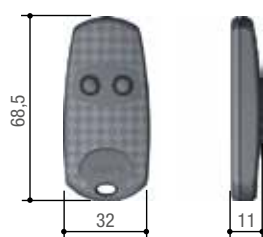


Ideal for fitting in single home settings

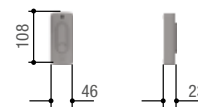
- Available in either the two or four-channel version.
- Self-learning from transmitter to transmitter.
- 16,777,216 possible combinations in TAM mode.
- 4,096 possible combinations in TOP mode.
- TOP (12 bit) or TAM (24 bit) mode code-setting.
- Multi-user function.
- It can be configured remotely via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



806RV-0010
806RV-0020



001RE432M




Operational limits

MODELS	TOP-432EE	TOP-434EE
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	TOP-432EE	TOP-434EE
Combinations	4,096 TOP mode – 16,777,216 TAM mode	4,096 TOP mode – 16,777,216 TAM mode
Battery type	1 CR2032 Lithium	1 CR2032 Lithium
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS	ABS

Code Description

433.92 MHz transmitters	
001 TOP-432EE	Two-channel multiuser transmitter with self-learning function (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
001 TOP-434EE	Four-channel, multiuser transmitter with self-learning function (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers	
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers	
001 RE432M 	Two-channel 433.92 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS coding.
24 V AC - DC external modules	
806 RV-0010 	RBE4024 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 24 V AC - DC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.
120 - 230 V AC external modules	
806 RV-0020 	RBE4230 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 120 - 230 V AC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED – 001KLED24	
001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.
Accessories	
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.
Accessories for: 001TOP-432EE - 001TOP-434EE	
806 XG-0020	Pack of no. 2 3V DC CR2032 lithium batteries.



NOTES: For 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020 use 001AF43S

TOP 868.35 MHz

868.35 MHz radio control

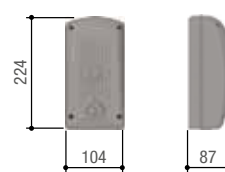
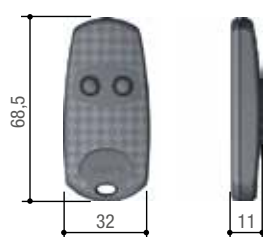


Ideal for fitting in single home settings

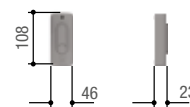
- Available in either the two or four-channel version.
- Self-learning from transmitter to transmitter.
- 16,777,216 possible combinations in TAM mode.
- 4,096 possible combinations in TOP mode.
- Multi-user function.
- TOP or TAM-mode code setting.
- It can be configured remotely via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.



Dimensions (mm)



806RV-0010
806RV-0020



001RE862M




Operational limits

MODELS	TOP-862EE	TOP-864EE
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	TOP-862EE	TOP-864EE
Combinations	4,096 TOP mode – 16,777,216 TAM mode	4,096 TOP mode – 16,777,216 TAM mode
Battery type	1 CR2032 Lithium	1 CR2032 Lithium
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	Polycarbonate	Polycarbonate

Code Description

868.35 MHz transmitters	
001 TOP-862EE	868.35 MHz two-channel multi-user transmitter with self-learning function (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
001 TOP-864EE	868.35 MHz four-channel multi-user transmitter with self-learning function (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).
Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers	
001 AF868	868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 868.35 MHz radio receivers	
001 RE862M 	Two-channel 868.35 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TTS coding.
24 V AC - DC external modules	
806 RV-0010 	RBE4024 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 24 V AC - DC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.
120 - 230 V AC external modules	
806 RV-0020 	RBE4230 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 120 - 230 V AC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.
868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED - 001KLED24	
001 TOP-A862N	Antenna tuned at 868.35 MHz.
Accessories	
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.
Accessories for: 001TOP-862EE - 001TOP-864EE	
806 XG-0020	Pack of no. 2 3V DC CR2032 lithium batteries.



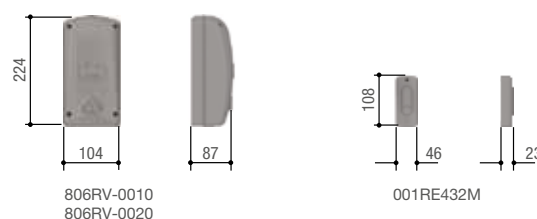
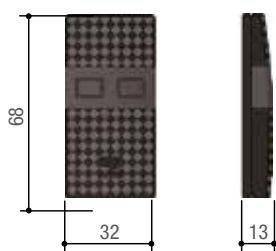
NOTE: For 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020 use 001AF868



The ideal solution for multi-user and apartment-block settings

- Transmitter with Key Code, that is, the password code that protects the radio-control from being duplicated without authorisation.
- Available in either the two or four-channel version.
- 4,294,967,896 possible combinations.
- TOP or TAM-mode code setting.
- Elegant, contemporary design.
- It can be configured remotely via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.

Dimensions (mm)






Operational limits

MODELS	TW2EE	TW4EE
Max. range of radio (m)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150

Technical characteristics

MODELS	TW2EE	TW4EE
Combinations	16.777.216	16.777.216
Battery type	2 CR2016 Lithium	2 CR2016 Lithium
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	Polycarbonate	Polycarbonate

Code Description

KEY CODE, 433.92 MHz transmitters	
001 TW2EE	433.92 MHz two-channel transmitter with KEY CODE function. 4,294,967,892 combinations.
001 TW4EE	433.92 MHz four-channel transmitter with KEY CODE function. 4,294,967,892 combinations.
433.92 MHz receivers with KEY CODE function.	
001 AF43TW	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.
Snap-in 433.92 MHz receivers	
001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.
External, 12 - 24 V AC - DC, 433.92 MHz radio receivers	
001 RE432M 	Two-channel 433.92 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS coding.
24 V AC - DC external modules	
806RV-0010 	RBE4024 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 24 V AC - DC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.
120 - 230 V AC external modules	
806RV-0020 	RBE4230 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 120 - 230 V AC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.
433.92 MHz antenna for: 001KLED - 001KLED24	
001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.
Accessories	
001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.
Accessories for: 001TW2EE - 001TW4EE	
001 P3V	Package of two, 3 V DC, CR2016 lithium batteries



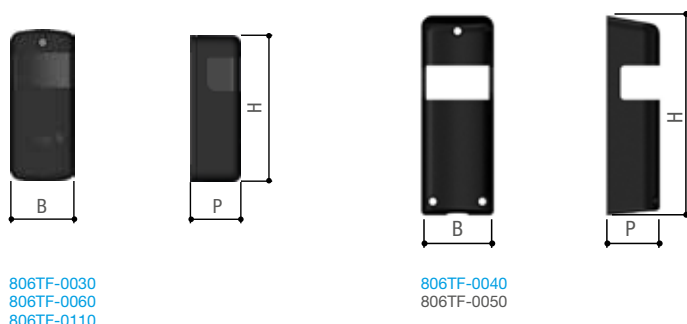
NOTES: For 806RV-0010 and 806RV-0020 use 001AF43S



Swiveling, synchronized infrared-beam safety devices

- Control the gate's area of movement
- Infrared beam swivels up to 180° on its vertical axis.
- It can synchronize up to eight pairs of photocells, with no disturbances, plus no wiring required between the transmitter and the receiver.
- Also available is the double height post for installing at industrial sites used by very large vehicles.
- Infrared beam range adjustment.
- Filter function to prevent false detections due to bad weather or direct sunlight.
- Settable contact output so the photocell can double as a control device.
- Also available with aluminum alloy casing.
- The 806TF-0060 version, with battery-powered transmitter, also allows to control a sensitive resistive safety-edge to protect the moving gate leaf.
- Available in the traditional version (black edge) and in the CXN BUS version (blue edge).

Dimensions (mm)



Dimensions table (mm)

Models	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)
806TF-0030	46	108	37
806TF-0040	52	145	39
806TF-0050	52	145	39
806TF-0060	46	108	37

Operational limits

MODELS	806TF-0030	806TF-0040	806TF-0060	806TF-0110
Max range of infrared beam (m)	20	20	10	30

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806TF-0030	806TF-0040	806TF-0060	806TF-0110
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V)	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC (RX)	CXN BUS
Power (W)	-	-	-	0.29
Batteries	-	-	1 x CR123A	-
Battery capacity (mAh)	-	-	1700	-
Absorption (mA)	40	40	-	-
Maximum rating of output contacts at 24 V (A)	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS	ABS - Aluminum	ABS	-

Code Description

Adjustable synchronized infrared beam photocells

806TF-0030 	DXR20CAP - Pair of surface mounted synchronized, swiveling, infrared-beam photocells rated at 12 - 24 V AC - DC. Range: 20 m.
806TF-0040 	DXR20CAM - Pair of aluminum, surface mounted, synchronized, swiveling, infrared-beam photocells rated at 12 - 24 V AC - DC. Range: 20 m.
806TF-0060 	DXR10BAP - Pair of surface mounted synchronized, swiveling, infrared-beam photocells rated at 12 - 24 V AC - DC and battery transmitter. Range: 10 m.



Synchronized, adjustable infrared-beam photocells

806TF-0110 	DXR20SAP - Pair of surface-mounted synchronized adjustable infra-red beam BUS CXN photocells. Range: maximum C-distance of 20 m.
-----------------------	--



Accessories for: 806TF-0030 - 806TF-0060 - 806TF-0110

806TF-0050	Aluminium alloy cover for DXR series photocells.
-------------------	--



001 DIR-L	Natural-finish aluminum post H = 500 mm.
------------------	---

001 DIR-LN	Black anodized aluminum post. H = 500 mm.
-------------------	--

001 DIR-CG	Silver RAL9006, PVC post. H = 500 mm.
-------------------	--



Accessories for: 806TF-0030 - 806TF-0040 - 806TF-0060 - 806TF-0110

001 DIR-S	Recess-mounting casing.
------------------	-------------------------



Accessories for: 001DIR-L

001 DIR-P	Natural-finish, anodized aluminum post-extension for applying to double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
------------------	--



Accessories for: 001DIR-LN

001 DIR-PN	Black, anodized aluminum post-extension for applying to double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
-------------------	---



Accessories for: 001DIR-CG

001 DIR-CGP	Silver RAL9006 post extension for fitting with double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
--------------------	--

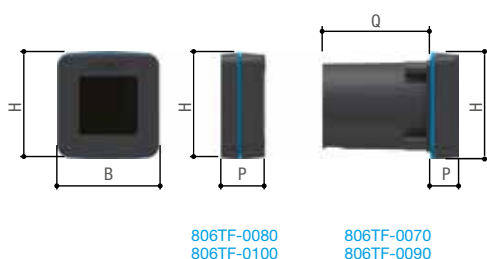


Synchronized infrared-beam safety devices

- Control the gate's area of movement
- It can synchronize up to eight pairs of photocells, with no disturbances, plus no wiring required between the transmitter and the receiver.
- Adjustment of the infrared beam range from 10 to 30 meters.
- Filter function to prevent false detections due to bad weather or direct sunlight.
- Settable contact output so the photocell can double as a control device.
- Alignment function between transmitter and receiver.
- Available in the traditional version (black edge) and in the CXN BUS version (blue edge).



Dimensions (mm)



806TF-0080
806TF-0100

806TF-0070
806TF-0090

Dimensions table (mm)

Models	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)	Q (mm)	P + Q (mm)
806TF-0070	70	73	18	78	96
806TF-0080	70	73	30	-	-
806TF-0090	70	73	18	78	96
806TF-0100	70	73	30	-	-

Operational limits

MODELS	806TF-0070	806TF-0080	806TF-0090	806TF-0100
Max range of infrared beam (m)	30	30	30	30


Technical characteristics

MODELS	806TF-0070	806TF-0080	806TF-0090	806TF-0100
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V)	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	CXN BUS	CXN BUS
Power (W)	-	-	0.29	0.29
Batteries	-	-	-	-
Absorption (mA)	40	40	-	-
Maximum rating of output contacts at 24 V (A)	0.5	0.5	-	-
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	PA66	PA66	-	-

● 12 - 24 V AC - DC


Code	Description
------	-------------


Adjustable synchronized infrared beam photocells

806TF-0070 	DLX30CIP - Pair of surface mounted synchronized adjustable infrared-beam photocells rated at 12 - 24 V AC - DC. Range: maximum C-distance of 30 m.
--	--

806TF-0080 	DLX30CEP - Pair of surface mounted synchronized adjustable infrared-beam photocells rated at 12 - 24 V AC - DC. Range: maximum C-distance of 30 m.
--	--

Synchronized, adjustable infrared-beam photocells

806TF-0090 	DLX30SIP - Pair of built-in synchronized infra-red beam BUS CXN photocells. Range: maximum C-distance of 30 m.
--	--

806TF-0100 	DLX30SEP - Pair of surface-mounted synchronized infra-red beam BUS CXN photocells. Range: maximum C-distance of 30 m.
--	---

Accessories for: 806TF-0070 - 806TF-0090

009 DOC-S	Recess-mounting casing.
------------------	-------------------------

001 DOC-L	Anodized aluminum with natural finish post. H = 500 mm.
------------------	--

001 DOC-LN	Black anodized aluminum post. H = 500 mm.
-------------------	--

Accessories for: 806TF-0080 - 806TF-0100

001 DOC-R	Steel brace for flush surface mounting on the post.
------------------	---

001 DELTA-B	Natural-finish anodized aluminum post for bi-directional fitting. H = 500 mm
--------------------	---

001 DELTA-BN	Black anodized aluminum post for bi-directional fitting. H = 500 mm
---------------------	--

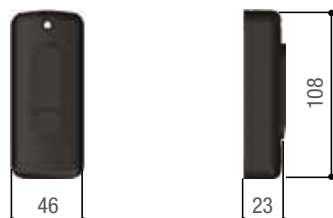




Safety devices for automated systems

- Control the gate's area of movement
- Synchronized infra-red beam to avoid any external signal interference.
- The double-height post, also in the new PVC version, for installing at points where heavy-duty vehicles transit through is available.
- High degree of protection against weathering.
- Available in 10, 20 and 30 meter versions.

Dimensions (mm)



Operational limits

MODELS	DIR10	DIR20	DIR30
Max range of infrared beam (m)	10	20	30

Technical characteristics

MODELS	DIR10	DIR20	DIR30
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54
Power supply (V)	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC
Absorption	60	60	60
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	0,5	0,5	0,5
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS - Polycarbonate	ABS - Polycarbonate	ABS - Polycarbonate

● 12 - 24 V AC - DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

Dir- series, synchronized infrared-beam photocells	
--	--

001 DIR10	Pair of 12 - 24 V AC - DC outdoor photocells – range 10 m.
------------------	--



001 DIR20	Pair of surface-mounted 12 – 24 V AC – DC photocells. Range: 20 m.
------------------	--



001 DIR30	Pair of surface-mounted 12 – 24 V AC – DC photocells. Range: 30 m.
------------------	--



Accessories for: 001DIR10 - 001DIR20 - 001DIR30	
---	--

001 DIRZ	Aluminum alloy, shock-proof protection.
-----------------	---



001 DIR-S	Recess-mounting casing.
------------------	-------------------------



001 DIR-L	Natural-finish aluminum post H = 500 mm.
------------------	---



001 DIR-LN	Black anodized aluminum post. H = 500 mm.
-------------------	--



001 DIR-CG	Silver RAL9006, PVC post. H = 500 mm.
-------------------	--



Accessories for: 001DIR-L	
---------------------------	--

001 DIR-P	Natural-finish, anodized aluminum post-extension for applying to double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
------------------	---



Accessories for: 001DIR-LN	
----------------------------	--

001 DIR-PN	Black, anodized aluminum post-extension for applying to double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
-------------------	--



Accessories for: 001DIR-CG	
----------------------------	--

001 DIR-CGP	Silver RAL9006 post extension for fitting with double pair of photocells. H = 500 mm
--------------------	---

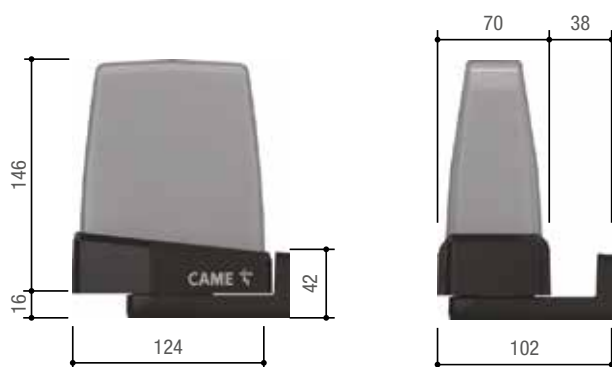


Elegant form and technological innovation

- Sleek design and high-quality materials for a flashing light that offers much more than simple light alerts.
- Unique model with universal power supply from 24 V AC - DC to 230 V AC.
- Available in White, Yellow and Orange.
- Integrated double antenna (433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz).
- Wall-mounted bracket that solves every installation.



Dimensions (mm)




Technical characteristics


MODELS	806LA-0010	806LA-0020	806LA-0030
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54
Power supply (V)	24 (DC/AC) - 230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 (DC/AC) - 230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 (DC/AC) - 230 AC 50/60 Hz
Power (W)	1.4 (24 V AC) - 1.8 (24 V DC) - 3.3 (230 V AC)	1.4 (24 V AC) - 1.8 (24 V DC) - 3.3 (230 V AC)	1.4 (24 V AC) - 1.8 (24 V DC) - 3.3 (230 V AC)
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS - Polycarbonate	ABS - Polycarbonate	ABS - Polycarbonate


● 120 - 230 V AC ● 24 V AC - DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

24 V AC - DC to 230 V AC flashing lights	
--	--

806LA-0010 	KRX1FXSO - LED flashing light with power supply from 24 V AC - DC up to 230 V AC with orange dome.
--	--

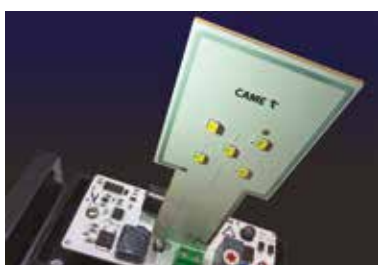
806LA-0020 	KRX1FXSW - LED flashing light with power supply from 24 V AC - DC up to 230 V AC with white dome.
--	---

806LA-0030 	KRX1FXSY - LED flashing light with power supply from 24 V AC - DC up to 230 V AC with yellow dome.
--	--

Accessories	
-------------	--

806LA-0040 	Wall-fastening base.
--	----------------------

001TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.
--------------------	----------------



BUILT-IN ANTENNA

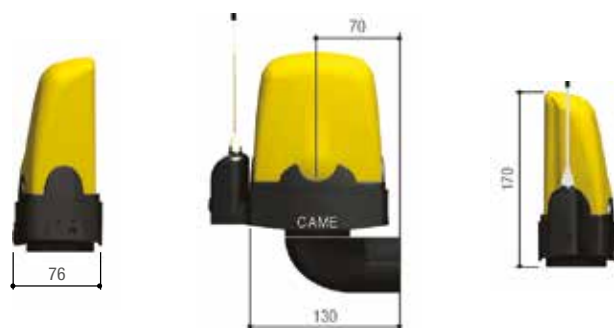
On all KRX models, a universal 433.92 MHz and 868.35 MHz radio antenna is integrated and the 001TOP-RG58 cable can be added to complete the set-up.



The low-consuming, movement alerter

- Sleek design and high-quality materials for a flashing light that offers much more than simple light alerts.
- Long life and low consumption.
- Energy efficiency is linked to lower consumption (1 W - 120 V AC / 2 W - 230 V AC / 2 W - 24 V AC - DC).
- Wall mounting bracket that solves any installation.

Dimensions (mm)



Technical characteristics

MODELS	KLED	KLED24
Protection rating (IP)	54	54
Power supply (V)	120 - 230 AC 50/60 Hz	24 V AC - DC 50/60 Hz
Power (W)	2 (230 V AC) - 1 (120 V AC)	2
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS - Polycarbonate	ABS - Polycarbonate

● 120 - 230 V AC ● 24 V AC - DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

120 - 230 V AC Flashing light	
-------------------------------	--

001 KLED	LED flashing light signaller.
-----------------	-------------------------------



24 V AC – DC Flashing light	
-----------------------------	--

001 KLED24	LED flashing light signaller.
-------------------	-------------------------------



Accessories for: 001KLED - 001KLED24	
--------------------------------------	--

001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.
-------------------	----------------------



433.92 Mhz antenna	
--------------------	--

001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.
----------------------	------------------------------



868.35 Mhz antenna	
--------------------	--

001 TOP-A862N	Antenna tuned at 868.35 MHz.
----------------------	------------------------------



Accessories for: 001TOP-A433N - 001TOP-A862N	
--	--

001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.
---------------------	----------------



The control for all operators

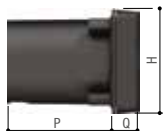
- Backlit with blue light, available in the surface-mounted or recess-mounted version.
- RAL7024 gray cover.
- Available in the key-operated version with cylinder lock or with European DIN cylinder (even for 230 V applications).



Dimensions (mm)



SURFACE-MOUNTED



RECESS-MOUNTED









Dimensions table (mm)

Models	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)	Q (mm)	P + Q (mm)
806SL-0050	70.5	73.5	47.5	16.5	64
806SL-0060	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5
806SL-0010	70.5	73.5	33.5	16.5	50
806SL-0020	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5
806SL-0090	70.5	73.5	47.5	16.5	64
806SL-0100	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5
806SL-0051	70.5	73.5	47.5	16.5	64
806SL-0061	70.5	73.5	76	16.5	92.5

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806SL-0050	806SL-0060	806SL-0010	806SL-0020	806SL-0090	806SL-0100	806SL-0051	806SL-0061
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Power (W)	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	-	-	0,3	0,3
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	3
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

Code Description

Key-switch selectors with DIN lock	
806SL-0050 	SELD1FDG - surface-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlight and DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0060 	SELD2FDG - Recess-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlight and DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 Gray color.
8K06SL-004 	SELD1K01 - Kit consisting of two surface-mounted key-switch selectors with blue backlighting and DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 gray color.
8K06SL-005 	SELD2K01 - Kit consisting of two recess-mounted key-switch selectors with blue backlighting and DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 gray color.
Key-switch selectors with DIN lock for 230 V AC controls	
806SL-0090	SELD1FAG - Surface-mounted key-switch selector and DIN lock cylinder for 230 V controls. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0100	SELD2FAG - Recess-mounted key-switch selector and DIN lock cylinder for 230 V controls. RAL7024 Gray color.
Key-switch selectors with cylinder locks	
806SL-0010 	SELC1FDG - Surface-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlight and cylinder lock. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0020 	SELC2FDG - Recess-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlight and cylinder lock. RAL7024 Gray color.
Accessories for recess mounted selector switches	
001 CSS	Post made of natural-finish, anodized aluminum.
001 CSSN	Post made of black, anodized aluminum.
Key-switch selectors without DIN lock.	
806SL-0051 	SELD1FDS - Surface-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlighting, without DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 gray color.
806SL-0061 	SELD2FDS - Recess-mounted key-switch selector with blue backlighting, without DIN lock cylinder. RAL7024 gray color.



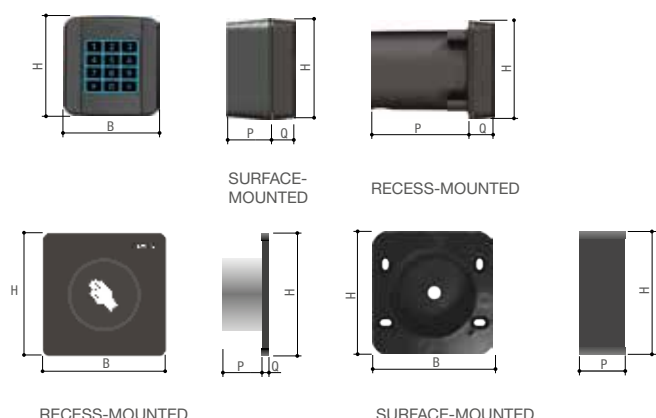
NOTES: 806SL-0051 - 806SL-0061
For DIN lock cylinders, see spare part 119R36887 (from code 002 to code 050).

The digital control for all automated operators

- Backlit with blue light, available in the surface-mounted or recess-mounted version.
- Green and red feedback light on CXN BUS versions.
- RAL7024 gray cover.
- 12-key keypad for extra security.
- Transponder selector for Manchester-type cards and keyfobs.
- Bluetooth selector with CAME AUTOMATIONBT APP free for IOS and Android.
- Bluetooth plug-in selector version available.



Dimensions (mm)



Dimensions table (mm)

Models	B (mm)	H (mm)	P (mm)	Q (mm)	P + Q (mm)
806SL-0170	70,5	73,5	33,5	16,5	50
806SL-0180	70,5	73,5	33,5	16,5	50
806SL-0280	70,5	73,5	21	16,5	37,5
806SL-0290	70,5	73,5	76	16,5	92,5
806SL-0300	70,5	73,5	21	16,5	37,5
806SL-0310	70,5	73,5	76	16,5	92,5
806SL-0210	70,5	73,5	33,5	16,5	50
806SL-0240	70,5	73,5	33,5	16,5	50
806SL-0250	70,5	73,5	33,5	16,5	50
806SL-0260	88	88	28	5	33
806SL-0270	88	88	-	5	5

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806SL-0170	806SL-0180	806SL-0280	806SL-0290	806SL-0300	806SL-0310	806SL-0210
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Power supply (V)	-	-	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC
Power (W)	0,144	0,144	0,6	0,6	0,83	0,83	0,7
Battery type	1 CR123A	1 CR123A	-	-	-	-	-
Battery capacity (mAh)	1600	1600	-	-	-	-	-
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20° ÷ +55°
Material	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MODELS	806SL-0240	806SL-0250	806SL-0260	SMA	SMA2	SMA220	
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	20	20	20	
Power supply (V)	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	12 - 24 AC - DC	24 V AC - DC	24 V AC - DC	230 AC	
Power (W)	0,7	0,7	0,7	-	-	-	
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Operating temperature (°C)	-20° ÷ +55°	-20° ÷ +55°	-20° ÷ +55°	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	
Material	-	-	-	ABS	ABS	ABS	

Code Description

433.92 MHz keypad radio selectors	
806SL-0170 	SELT1W4G - 433.92 MHz surface-mounted, 12-key radio keypad selector, with blue backlight, 25 savable codes and password to access the programming mode. Settable in Rolling Code or Fixed Code mode. RAL7024 Gray color.
806SL-0180 	SELT1W8G - 868.35 MHz surface-mounted, 12-key radio keypad selector, with blue backlight, 25 savable codes and password to access the programming mode. Settable in Rolling Code or Fixed Code mode. RAL7024 Gray color.
Bluetooth digital selectors	
806SL-0210 	SELB1SDG1 - Surface-mounted Bluetooth selector for 15 users with blue backlighting, for use with AutomationBT APP. RAL7024 gray color.
806SL-0240 	SELB1SDG2 - Surface-mounted Bluetooth selector for 50 users with blue backlighting, for use with AutomationBT APP. RAL7024 gray color.
806SL-0250 	SELB1SDG3 - Surface-mounted Bluetooth selector for 250 users with blue backlighting, for use with AutomationBT APP. RAL7024 gray color.
12 - 24 V AC - DC microwave sensor	
806SL-0260 	SELS2SDG - Recess-mounted 12 - 24 V AC - DC touch sensor, with settable backlight.
Bluetooth digital plug-in selectors	
806SA-0140 	Gateway to connect the operator to the cloud via WiFi or locally via Bluetooth mode (5 users).
Transponder sensors	
806SL-0300 	SELR1BDG - Surface-mounted BUS CXN transponder selector for cards, keyfobs and TAG (Manchester protocol) with blue backlighting. RAL7024 gray color.
806SL-0310 	SELR2BDG - Recess-mounted BUS CXN transponder selector for cards, keyfobs and TAG (Manchester protocol) with blue backlighting. RAL7024 gray color.
Keypad selectors	
806SL-0280 	SELT1BDG - Surface-mounted 12-key BUS CXN keypad selector with blue backlighting. RAL7024 gray color.
806SL-0290 	SELT2BDG - Recess-mounted 12-key BUS CXN keypad selector with blue backlighting. RAL7024 gray color.
Accessories for: 806SL-0280 - 806SL-0290 - 806SL-0300 - 806SL-0310	
806SL-0370 	S0002P - Surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC dual-channel control card for keypads and transponders.



DOWNLOAD THE CAME AUTOMATIONBT APP

AutomationBT is CAME's new app for Bluetooth selectors that lets you control your automated operators via smartphone. Activate the location service, receive alerts and open the gate. The Keyless function lets you even do it automatically.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

24 V AC - DC magnetic sensors

009**SMA** Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



009**SMA2** Two-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.



230 V AC magnetic sensors

009**SMA220** Single.-channel magnetic sensor for detecting metal masses.

433.92 MHz plug-in receivers for: 806SL-0170

001**AF43S** 433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.

001**AF43SR** 433.92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card for maximum 25 transmitters.

Snap-in 868.35 MHz receivers for: 806SL-0180

001**AF868** 868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.

001**AF86SR** 868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card for maximum 25 transmitters.

External 12 - 24 V AC - DC 433.92 MHz radio receivers for: 806SL-0170

001**RE432M** Two-channel 433.92 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS coding.



External 12 - 24 V AC - DC 868.35 MHz radio receivers for: 806SL-0180

001**RE862M** Two-channel 868.35 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D and TTS coding.



12 - 24 V AC - DC external modules for: radio-based transponders, keypads and selectors

806RV-0010 RBE4024 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 24 V AC - DC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.



120 - 230 V AC external modules for: transponder, keypad and radio-based selectors

806RV-0020 RBE4230 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 120 - 230 V AC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.



Code	Description
------	-------------

Accessories for: 806RV-0010 - 806RV-0020

001 R700	Control board for decoding and access-control management via transponder selector.
-----------------	--

001 R800	Control board for decoding and access-control management via keypad selectors.
-----------------	--

001 AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.
------------------	--

001 AF868	868.35 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.
------------------	--

Accessories for: 806SL-0260

806 SL-0270	Surface-mounted casing.
--------------------	-------------------------

Accessories for: 806SL-0290 - 806SL-0310

001 CSS	Post made of natural-finish, anodized aluminum.
----------------	---

001 CSSN	Post made of black, anodized aluminum.
-----------------	--

009 DOC-S	Recess-mounting casing.
------------------	-------------------------

868.35 MHz antenna for: 001KLED - 001KLED24 - 806SL-0180

001 TOP-A862N	Antenna tuned at 868.35 MHz.
----------------------	------------------------------

Antenna at 433.92 MHz for: 001KLED - 001KLED24 - 806SL-0170

001 TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.
----------------------	------------------------------

Accessories

001 TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.
---------------------	----------------

Accessories for: 806SL-0300 - 806SL-0310

001 TST01	Transponder card, ISO 7810 - 7813 format, Manchester 125 KHz protocol.
------------------	--

009 PCT	Keyfob transponder.
----------------	---------------------

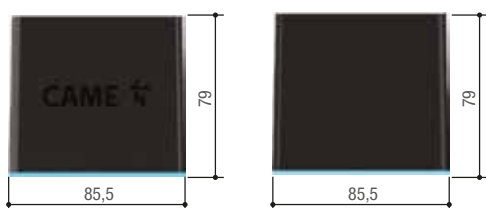




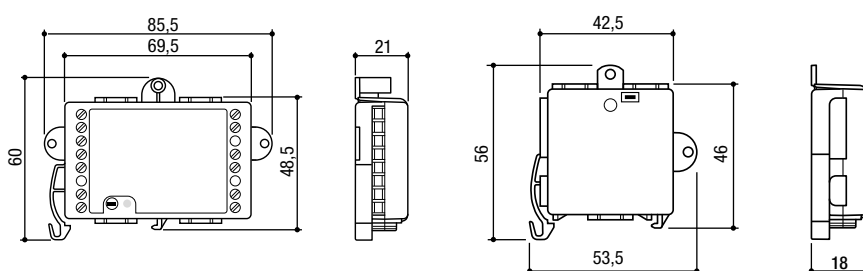
Technology to control automated operators from any remote location

- Developed with CONNECT technology for remote digital control via gateway or locally via CAME KEY.
- Freedom of installation by choosing the appropriate connection type (Wi-Fi-Ethernet-GSM).
- Possibility to extend the system using slave modules (806SA-0040 - 806SA-0150).
- Thanks to the CAME protocol it is possible to have total control of the operator (commands, automation status, programming).
- Possibility to program scenarios and timers, easily and intuitively.
- Thanks to two output relays and two digital inputs, integrated in the unit, the operator opening or closing can be controlled without the CAME protocol (806SA-0010 - 806SA-0020).
- The basic GSM version without built-in radio-frequency module is also available (806SA-0030).
- CAME AUTOMATION APP and CAME SETUP can be freely downloaded from Google Play or App Store.

Dimensions (mm)



806SA-0130



806SA-0010
806SA-0020







806SA-0040

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806SA-0130	806SA-0010	806SA-0020	806SA-0040
Protection rating (IP)	30	-	-	-
Power supply (V)	5 DC	12 - 30 AC - DC	12 - 30 AC - DC	12 - 30 AC - DC
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	869,50	869,50	-	869,50
Data connection technologies	Wi-Fi - Ethernet	GSM	GSM	-
Power (W)	-	3	3	-
Operating temperature (°C)	+5 ÷ +40	-20 ÷ +70	-20 ÷ +70	-20 ÷ +70

● 230 V AC ● 24 V DC

Code Description

Ethernet and WiFi Gateways	
806SA-0130 	QBEMFSB2 - Ethernet-WiFi Gateway for controlling, via the CAME Connect system, up to five slave modules over the radio-frequency connection.
Wi-Fi gateways	
806SA-0140 	Gateway to connect the operator to the cloud via WiFi or locally via Bluetooth mode (5 users).
GSM Gateways	
806SA-0010 	RGSM001 - GSM Gateway module with built-in radio, for remote control of CAME automated operators with the CAME CONNECT dedicated system (002RSE module included). For controlling up to five slave modules.
806SA-0020 	RGSM001S - Stand-alone GSM Gateway module for remote control of CAME automated operators with the CAME CONNECT dedicated system (002RSE module included).
Accessories for: 806SA-0010 - 806SA-0030 - 806SA-0130	
806SA-0150 	Slave Module to connect the operator to the CAME Connect gateways.
806SA-0040 	RSLV001 - Slave module for operators (002RSE module included).
Accessories for GSM Gateway	
806SA-0050	Two-metre long antenna cable



DOWNLOAD THE CAME AUTOMATION APP

The Cloud connection changes the way we experience our automated operators, by ensuring comfort and safety. We have put all our CAME Connect automated products online. In this way they can be controlled from any smartphone or tablet.

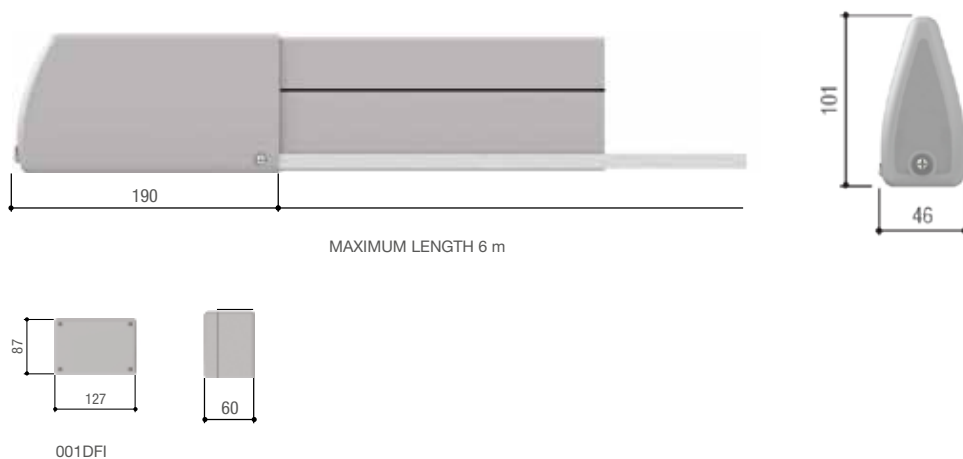




Sensitive edges certified for total protection

- An exclusive CAME patent for protection against any mechanical risk.
- The solution for high levels of safety and quality of your automated system.
- Mechanical or resistive contact (8K2Ω).
- Specific for using with RIO System 2.0 (requires items 806SS-0010 - 806SS-0040 - 806SS-0050), or DXR photocells (item 806TF-0060).
- A product that complies with standard EN13849-1.

Dimensions (mm)



Technical characteristics

MODELS	DFWN1500	DFWN1700	DFWN2000	DFWN2500
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	54
Maximum speed measured at the end of the leaf (m/min)	12	12	12	12
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	3 / 24 V (resistive)	3 / 24 V (resistive)	3 / 24 V (resistive)	3 / 24 V (resistive)
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	TPE 65 SHORT A	TPE 65 SHORT A	TPE 65 SHORT A	TPE 65 SHORT A

Code Description

Sensitive safety-edges	
001 DFWN1500	Sensitive safety edge made of rubber, with mechanical contact. L = 1,500 mm.
001 DFWN1700	Sensitive safety edge made of rubber, with mechanical contact. L = 1,700 mm.
001 DFWN2000	Sensitive safety edge made of rubber, with mechanical contact. L = 2,000 mm.
001 DFWN2500	Sensitive safety edge made of rubber, with mechanical contact. L = 2,500 mm.
Components for assembling the sensitive safety-edges of up to 4 m. (max.).	
009 RV117H	Aluminum profile L = 2,000 mm.
009 RV118I	Rubber profile L = 4,000 mm.
001 TMFW	Package of caps and mechanisms.
Components for assembling sensitive safety-edges of up to 6 m (max.).	
009 RV117H	Aluminum profile L = 2,000 mm.
009 RV118A	Rubber profile L = 6,000 mm.
001 TMF6W	Package of caps and mechanisms.
Components for: sensitive safety-edges	
001 DFI 	Circuit board for self-diagnosing the electrical connections, 12 - 24 V AC - DC.
Cordless control for resistive edges	
806 TF-0060 	DXR10BAP - Pair of surface mounted synchronized, swiveling, infrared-beam photocells rated at 12 - 24 V AC - DC and battery transmitter. Range: 10 m.
Components for: sensitive safety-edges	
806 SS-0060 	ECN3F242 - Device for wired control in cat.3 for 8.2 KOhm resistive safety edges.

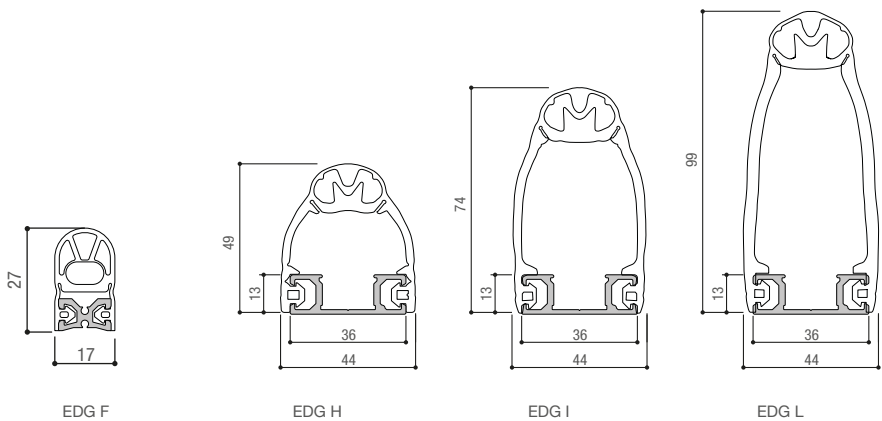




Resistive sensitive safety edges
for total protection

- The right solutions for a high level of safety and quality of your automation system.
- Choose a ready-to-use sensitive safety edge in 4 different lengths or compose your custom profile.
- Each sensitive edge (model H-I-L) can be shortened using the dedicated scissors (806ED-0171).
- All sensitive edges are of the resistive type (8K2).
- Specific for using with RIO System 2.0 (requires items: 806SS-0010 - 806SS-0040 - 806SS-0050).
- The EDG series wired sensitive edge control device (806SS-0060) is available, certified in category 3 and corresponding to Performance Level E, according to EN ISO 13849-1.

Dimensions (mm)



Technical characteristics

MODELS	EDG F	EDG H	EDG I	EDG L
Protection rating (IP)	67			
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +60			
Material	EPDM			
Cable length (m)	5			
Resistor (Ω)	8.2 (0.6 W)			

See the SENSITIVE EDGES catalog for full details.

Code Description

EDG H - Cuttable resistive safety edges with Click-Fit base - H = 49 mm	
806ED-0130	EDGH15R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 49 mm. L = 1,500 mm.
806ED-0131	EDGH17R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 49 mm. L = 1,700 mm.
806ED-0132	EDGH20R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 49 mm. L = 2,000 mm.
806ED-0133	EDGH25R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 49 mm. L = 2,500 mm.
EDG I - Cuttable resistive safety edges with Click-Fit base - H = 74 mm	
806ED-0140	EDGI15R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 74 mm. L = 1,500 mm.
806ED-0141	EDGI17R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 74 mm. L = 1,700 mm.
806ED-0142	EDGI20R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 74 mm. L = 2,000 mm.
806ED-0143	EDGI25R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 74 mm. L = 2,500 mm.
EDG L - Cuttable resistive safety edges with Click-Fit base - H = 99 mm	
806ED-0150	EDGL15R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 99 mm. L = 1,500 mm.
806ED-0151	EDGL17R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 99 mm. L = 1,700 mm.
806ED-0152	EDGL20R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 99 mm. L = 2,000 mm.
806ED-0153	EDGL25R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 44 mm x 99 mm. L = 2,500 mm.
Accessories for resistive sensitive edges	
806SS-0060 	ECN3F242 - Device for wired control in cat.3 for 8.2 KOhm resistive safety edges.
Cordless control for resistive edges	
806TF-0060 	DXR10BAP - Pair of surface mounted synchronized, swiveling, infrared-beam photocells rated at 12 - 24 V AC - DC and battery transmitter. Range: 10 m.



THE COMPLETE RANGE

Code Description

Components for installing the sensitive safety-edges	
806ED-0160	Rubber profile with dimensions 44 mm x 49 mm. L = 25 m.
806ED-0161	Rubber profile with dimensions 44 mm x 74 mm. L = 25 m.
806ED-0162	Rubber profile with dimensions 44 mm x 99 mm. L = 25 m.
806ED-0163	Aluminum profile (10 pcs). L = 2 m.
806ED-0164	Contact terminals (20 pcs).
806ED-0165	8k2 Ohm resistive contact terminals (10 pcs).
806ED-0166	Caps for profile size 44 mm x 49 mm (20 pcs).
806ED-0167	Caps for profile size 44 mm x 74 mm (20 pcs).
806ED-0168	Caps for profile size 44 mm x 99 mm (20 pcs).
806ED-0169	Connection cable L= 5 m (10 pz).
806ED-0170	Serial connection cable L= 5 m (10 pz).
806ED-0171	Scissors for rubber profiles.

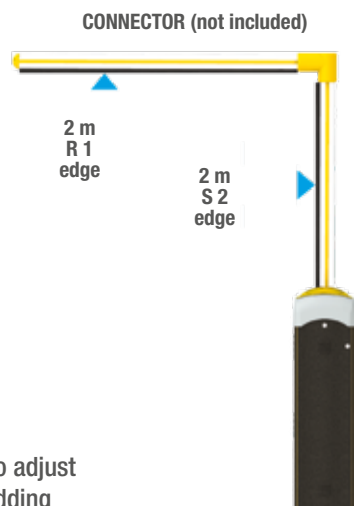


Code Description

EDG F - Fixed length resistive safety edges for barriers - H = 27 mm	
806ED-0110	EDGF09R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 900 mm.
806ED-0111	EDGF14R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 1400 mm.
806ED-0112	EDGF19R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 1900 mm.
806ED-0113	EDGF24R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 2400 mm.
806ED-0114	EDGF30R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 3000 mm.
806ED-0115	EDGF35R1 - Resistive safety edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 3500 mm.
Extensions for fixed length resistive safety edges EDG F for barriers - H = 27 mm	
806ED-0120	EDGF09S2 - Serial safety sensitive edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 900 mm.
806ED-0121	EDGF14S2 - Serial safety sensitive edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 1400 mm.
806ED-0122	EDGF19S2 - Serial safety sensitive edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 1900 mm.
806ED-0123	EDGF24S2 - Serial safety sensitive edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 2400 mm.
806ED-0124	EDGF30S2 - Serial safety sensitive edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 3000 mm.
806ED-0125	EDGF35S2 - Serial safety sensitive edge, rubber with profile dimensions 17 mm x 27 mm. L = 3500 mm.

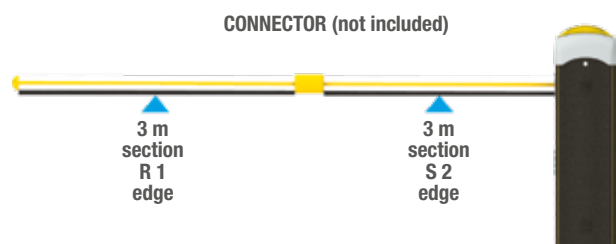


Articulated barrier arm



ATTENTION:
It is always mandatory to adjust the balancing when adding sensitive safety edges.

Barrier arm in two parts



RIO System 2.0

Wireless security system

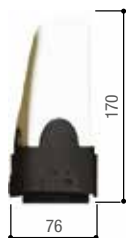


Total safety today is also cordless

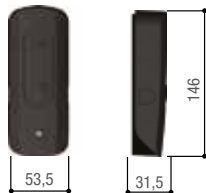
- Save on fitting times compared to traditional installations.
- No digging or masonry work required.
- No cables to lay.
- Elegant, low-key design.
- Compatible with any control panel.
- Total safety in compliance with European standards.
- Immediately brings your systems up to code, even if they are non compliant.
- Reduced consumption.
- Malfunction and low-battery alerts.



Dimensions (mm)



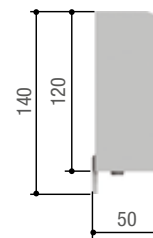
806SS-0030



806SS-0010
806SS-0020



806SS-0050



Operational limits

MODELS	806SS-0010	806SS-0020	806SS-0030	806SS-0050	806SS-0040
Max. range of radio (m)	30	30	30	30	30
Max range of infrared beam (m)	10 (TX - RX)	-	-	-	-

Technical characteristics

MODELS	806SS-0010	806SS-0020	806SS-0030	806SS-0050	806SS-0040
Protection rating (IP)	54	54	54	55	-
Power supply (V)	3	3	3	24 AC - DC	5
Radio signal frequency (Mhz)	868,95	868,95	868,95	868,95	868,95
Battery type	2 CR123A Lithium	1 CR123A Lithium	2 CR123A Lithium	-	-
Battery capacity (mAh)	1700	1700	1700	-	-
Max. rating of 24 V (A) relay contacts	-	-	-	1	-
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55
Material	ABS - Polycarbonate	ABS - Polycarbonate	ABS - Polycarbonate	ABS - Polycarbonate	-

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

Wireless, infrared beam photocells.	
-------------------------------------	--

806SS-0010	RIOPH8WS - Pair of wireless, infrared-beam photocells. Infrared range: 10 (m)
-------------------	---



Wireless modules	
------------------	--

806SS-0020	RIOED8WS - Wireless module for controlling resistive sensitive safety-edges.
-------------------	--



Wireless flashing lights	
--------------------------	--

806SS-0030	RIOLX8WS - Wireless flashing light
-------------------	------------------------------------



Surface-mounted wireless control modules	
--	--

806SS-0050	RIOCT8WS - External radio-control module for managing wireless accessories.
-------------------	---



Wireless plug-in control modules for operators set up for RIO System 2.0 technology	
---	--

806SS-0040	RIOCN8WS - Snap-in, radio-based control module for managing wireless accessories.
-------------------	---



Accessories for: 806SS-0010	
-----------------------------	--

001 DB-L	Anodized aluminum with natural finish post. H = 500 mm.
-----------------	--

001 DB-LN	Black anodized aluminum post. H = 500 mm.
------------------	--

001 DB-CG	Silver RAL9006, PVC post. H = 500 mm.
------------------	--



Accessories for: 806SS-0030	
-----------------------------	--

001 KIAROS	Wall-fastening base.
-------------------	----------------------



TOP Rolling Code - 8K06RV-001 KIT

+
24
-



RADIO CONTROL KIT

- Complete 433.92 MHz 12 - 24 V DC radio system for universal use


Code	Description	Quantity
806TS-0111	TOPD2RBS - Two-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
001RE432M	Two-channel 433.92 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS coding.	1
001TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.	1
001TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	m 5

+
24
-



RADIO CONTROL KIT

- Complete 433.92 MHz 120-230 V AC radio system for universal use

Code	Description	Quantity
806TS-0121	TOPD4RBS - Four-channel, double-frequency, rolling code transmitter, blue. 4,294,967,896 combinations.	2
806RV-0020	RBE4230 - Four-channel surface-mounted multi-user IP54 receiver module, 120 - 230 V AC to store up to 3000 different users (codes), for TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS series.	1
 001AF43S	433,92 MHz plug-in radio frequency card.	1
001TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.	1
001TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	m 5

TOP Fixed Code – 001TRA03 KIT

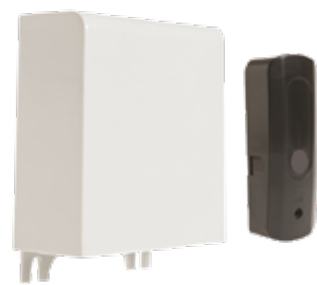
+
24
-






RADIO CONTROL KIT

- Complete 433.92 MHz 12 - 24 V AC - DC radio system for universal use

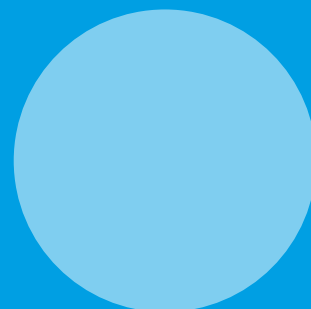
Code	Description	Quantity
806TS-0092	TOPD2FKS - Two-channel, double frequency, self-learning transmitter, black. (16,777,216 in TAM mode, 4,096 combinations in TOP mode).	2
001RE432M	Two-channel 433.92 MHz surface-mounted IP54 12 - 24 V AC - DC receiver for storing up to 50 different users (codes), with TOP, TAM, ATOMO D, TWIN and TTS coding.	1
001TOP-A433N	Antenna tuned at 433.92 MHz.	1
001TOP-RG58	Antenna cable.	m 5



- Radio-based security system for DFVN-series sensitive safety-edges

Code	Description	Quantity
806SS-0050	RIOCT8WS - External radio-control module for managing wireless accessories.	1
 		
806SS-0020	RIOED8WS - Wireless module for controlling resistive sensitive safety-edges.	1
		

TURNSTILES



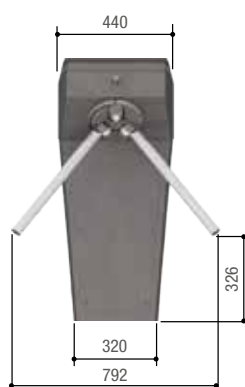
298	STILE ONE
300	XVIA
302	TWISTER LIGHT
304	TWISTER
306	GUARDIAN
308	WING
310	SALOON
312	COMPASS
314	FLAG
316	ACCESSORIES

STILE ONE

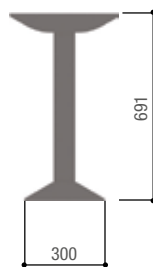
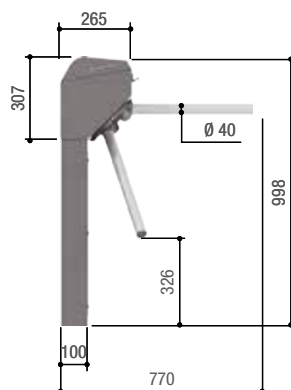
Motor-powered tripod turnstiles



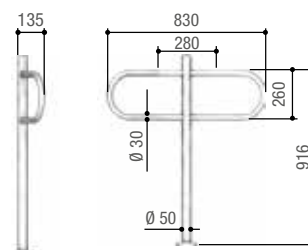
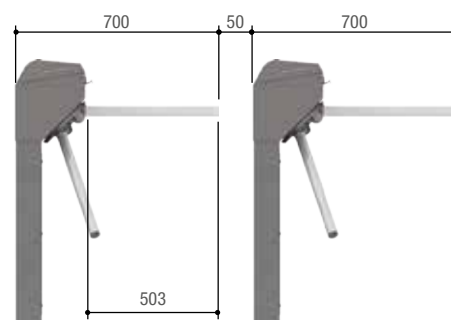
Dimensions (mm)



Version with: 001PSMMA-C



001PSMMA-D



001PSOPGO1X
001PSOPGO1

Compact tripod-turnstile for installation in limited spaces

- Painted steel structure (rough finish) with AISI 304 stainless steel arms.
- Arrangement for wall mounting or on "leg" (optional).
- Control board with display and buttons.
- Set up for additional boards for CAME control devices with internal management up to 150 users.
- Integration with third-party access control with passage activation and feedback through clean contacts.
- Available access LED signalling bar on both sides.
- In case of power outage, free passage in both directions (depending on the model, it rotates freely or drops the horizontal arm).
- Buzzer for signalling forcing attempts.

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSMM01	PSMM02
Protection rating (IP)	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Power (W)	120	120
Stand-by consumption (W)	4	10
Weight (Kg)	22	25
Insulation class	I	I
Max number of passages/min.*	30	30
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

● 120 - 230 V AC

Code	Description
------	-------------

Motor-powered tripod turnstiles	
--	--

001 PSMM01	Bidirectional motor-powered painted galvanized-steel turnstile, complete with control board. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
-------------------	--

001 PSMM02	Bidirectional motor-powered painted galvanized-steel turnstile, complete with control board and fall-away arm system.
-------------------	---

Accessories for motor-powered tripod turnstiles	
--	--

001 PSMMA-A	Two LED alert bars.
--------------------	---------------------

001 PSMMA-B	Wall-fastening brace kit.
--------------------	---------------------------

001 PSMMA-C	Hollow-core leg.
--------------------	------------------

001 PSMMA-D	Tube leg.
--------------------	-----------

Accessories	
--------------------	--

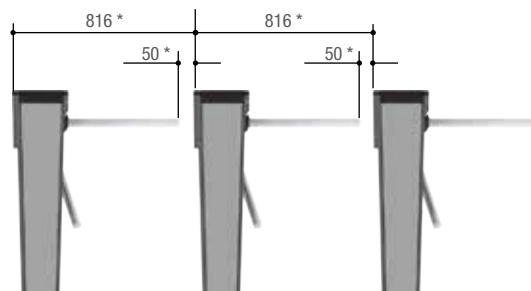
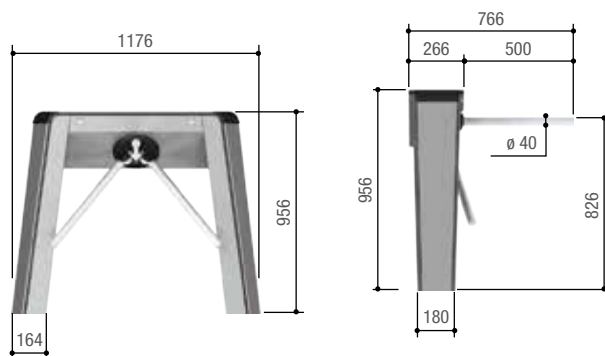
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
--------------------	---

001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	---

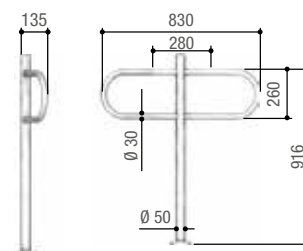




Dimensions (mm)



* Minimum dimension.



001PSOPGO1
001PSOPGO1X

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSXV02	PSXV03
Protection rating (IP)	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Power (W)	180	180
Stand-by consumption (W)	18	13
Weight (Kg)	45	45
Insulation class	I	I
Max number of passages/min.*	30	30
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

Motor-powered tripod turnstile for high frequency transit also with transponders

- Structure completely in stainless steel AISI 304.
- LED indicators with red/green light.
- Control board with buttons and external display.
- Possibility of integrating 001PSXVA5 readers with internal management up to 250 users.
- Integration with third-party access control with passage activation and feedback through clean contacts.
- In case of power outage, it frees up the passage in both directions (depending on the model, it rotates freely or drops the horizontal arm).
- Buzzer for signalling forcing attempts.

Code	Description
------	-------------

Motor-powered tripod turnstiles	
---------------------------------	--

001 PSXV02	Two-way, motor-driven, turnstile made of satin-finish, AISI 304 steel, with control board, LED directional lights, five-digit display, self-resetting drop-down arm system and tamper-proof system. Control board programming (or via RFID card if using with the 001PSXVA5).
-------------------	---

001 PSXV03	Two-way, motor-driven, turnstile made of satin-finish, AISI 304 steel, with control board, LED directional lights, five-digit display and tamper-proof system. Control board programming (or via RFID card if using with the 001PSXVA5).
-------------------	--

Accessories for tripod turnstiles	
-----------------------------------	--

001 PSXVA5	Pair of 125 MHz reader cards.
-------------------	-------------------------------

Accessories	
-------------	--

001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
--------------------	---

001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	---



THE MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY AND TRANSPONDER SENSOR

The turnstile is series-fitted with a multifunction display on either side and can fit the optional antenna for magnetic cards on the Manchester 125 KHz version.

Xvia also features LED light signaling displays, which are factory-fitted on either side of the turnstile.



EMERGENCY FUNCTIONS

The 001PSXV02 version features the drop-down arm function to instantly free up the passage in emergencies.

TWISTER LIGHT

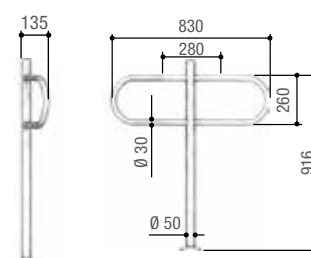
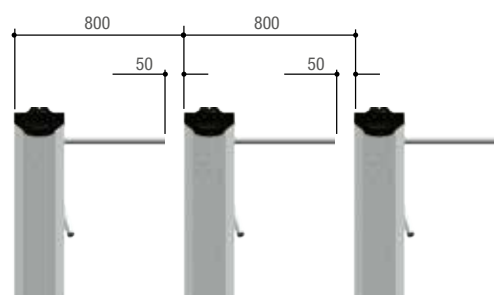
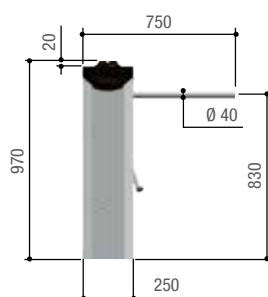
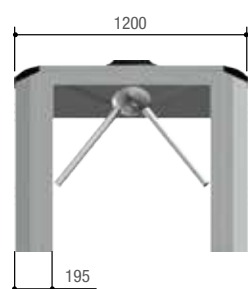
Electromechanical tripod turnstiles

Electromechanical tripod turnstile for high frequency passages

- Structure completely in stainless steel AISI 304.
- Possibility to integrate different types of readers thanks to the wide availability of space.
- Control board with buttons and external display (except 001PSBPS07N).
- Integration with third-party access control with passage activation and feedback through clean contacts.
- In case of power outage, it frees up the passage in both directions (depending on the model, it rotates freely or drops the horizontal arm).



Dimensions (mm)



001PSOPGO1
001PSOPGO1X

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSBPS07N	PSBPS08	PSBPS10
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Weight (Kg)	76	76	80
Max number of passages/min.*	12	12	12
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

● 120 - 230 V AC

Code Description

Electromechanical tripod turnstiles	
001 PSBPS07N	Two-way, electro-mechanical turnstile made of AISI 304, satin-finish stainless steel, with control board, hydraulic brake. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PSBPS08	Bidirectional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel, complete with control board, hydraulic brake and LED directional indicators. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PSBPS10	Bidirectional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel, complete with control board, hydraulic brake and LED directional indicators and drop-away arm system.
Accessories for: 001PSBPS07N - 001PSBPS08	
001 PSOPSC01	Package of no. 3 antipanic arms with pressure break-away joint.
001 PSOPCN03	Electronic counter.
001 PSOPSF03	Stop-go light with LED warning display.
Accessories for: 001PSBPS08 - 001PSBPS10	
821 XC-0020	Anti-leap over kit; for detecting any leap-over attempts at the turnstile.
Accessories	
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.



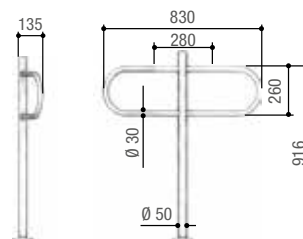
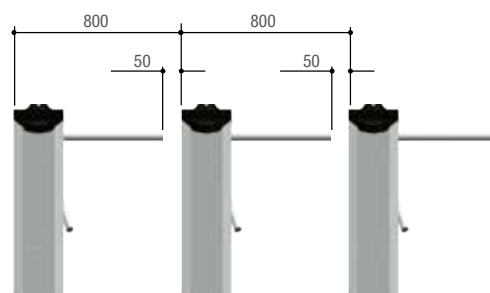
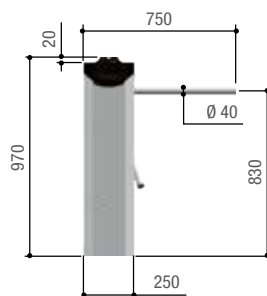
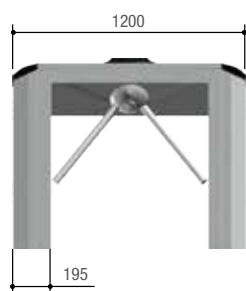
TWISTER

Motor-powered, electromechanical, tripod turnstiles

Electromechanical tripod turnstile for high frequency passages, also with transponders

- Structure completely in stainless steel AISI 304.
- Possibility to integrate different types of readers thanks to the wide availability of space.
- It is available in electromechanic and motor-driven versions.
- Control board with buttons and external display.
- Set up for additional boards for CAME control devices with internal management up to 500 users.
- Integration with third-party access control with passage activation and feedback through clean contacts.
- In case of power outage, it frees up the passage in both directions (depending on the model, it rotates freely or drops the horizontal arm).

Dimensions (mm)



001PSOPGO1
001PSOPGO1X

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PST001	PST002	PST004	821TR-0010	821TR-0020
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Power (W)	-	-	-	180	180
Stand-by consumption (W)	19	19	46	13	18
Weight (Kg)	76	76	80	52	52
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Max number of passages/min.*	12	12	12	30	30
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

● 120 - 230 V AC

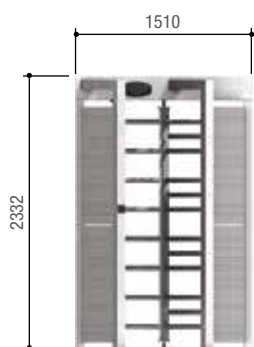
Code Description

Electromechanical tripod turnstiles	
001 PST001	Bi-directional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel with control board fitted, plus transponder sensors, LED directional indicators with display, lateral stop-go lights and hydraulic braking. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PST002	Bi-directional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel with control board fitted, plus LED directional indicators with display, lateral stop-go lights and hydraulic braking. The tripod automatically releases during power outages.
001 PST004	Bi-directional electromechanical turnstile made of AISI 304 satin-finish steel with control board fitted, plus LED directional indicators with display, lateral stop-go lights, drop-away arm system and hydraulic braking.
Accessories for: 001PST001 - 001PST002	
001 PSOPSC01	Package of no. 3 antipanic arms with pressure break-away joint.
Motor-powered tripod turnstiles	
821 TR-0010	TWS32MXY - Two-way, satin-finish, AISI 304 stainless steel motor-powered turnstile, featuring a control board, LED signalling-arrows and lateral stop-go lights and break-in alarm. Automatically release during power outages.
821 TR-0020	TWS32MXZ - Two-way, satin-finish, AISI 304 stainless steel motor-powered turnstile, featuring a control board, automatically-resetting drop-away arm, break-in alarm, LED signalling-arrows and lateral stop-go lights.
Accessories for motor-powered, electromechanical, tripod turnstiles	
821 XC-0020	Anti-leap over kit; for detecting any leap-over attempts at the turnstile.
Accessories	
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.





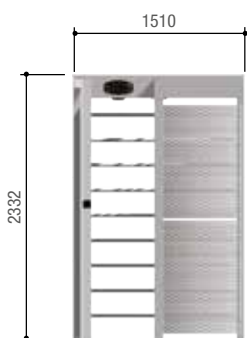
Dimensions (mm)



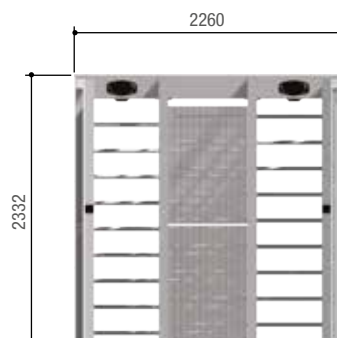
001PSGS3



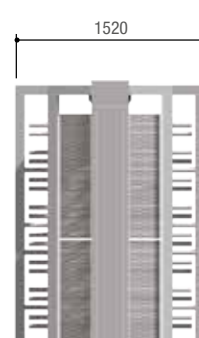
001PSGD3



001PSGS4



001PSGD4



Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSGS3	PSGD3	PSGS4	PSGD4
Protection rating (IP)	44	44	44	44
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC	120 - 230 AC
Stand-by consumption (W)	22	44	22	44
Weight (Kg)	360	670	430	800
Max number of passages/min.*	10	10	10	10
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

The full-height system for controlling high-traffic passages

- Available in 3 and 4 sector versions, both single and double.
- Galvanized and painted steel structure (RAL7035) with rotor and arms in AISI 304 stainless steel. On request, available completely in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Possibility of integrating CAME transponder sensors.
- Control board with buttons and external display.
- Set up for additional boards for CAME control devices with internal management up to 500 users.
- Integration with third-party access control with passage activation and feedback through clean contacts.
- During power outages the passage can be freed up in either direction.

Code Description

Full-height electromechanical turnstiles	
001 PSGS3	Bidirectional electromechanical single full-height turnstile with three 120° sectors - structure made of RAL 7035 coated galvanized steel, complete with control board and hydraulic brake, LED directional indicators, multifunction display and courtesy light.
001 PSGD3	Bidirectional electromechanical full-height double turnstile with three 120° sectors - structure made of RAL 7035 coated galvanized steel, complete with control board and hydraulic brake, LED directional indicators, multifunction display and courtesy light.
001 PSGS4	Bidirectional electromechanical full-height single turnstile with four 90° sectors - structure made of RAL 7035 coated galvanized steel, complete with control board and hydraulic brake, LED directional indicators, multifunction display and courtesy light.
001 PSGD4	Bidirectional electromechanical full-height double turnstile with four 90° sectors - structure made of RAL 7035 coated galvanized steel, complete with control board and hydraulic brake, LED directional indicators, multifunction display and courtesy light.
Custom coatings	
119 COLOR16	Extra coating.

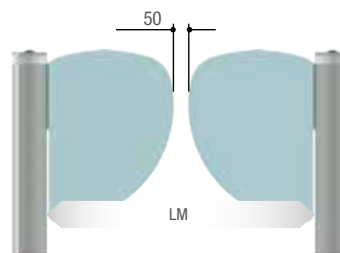
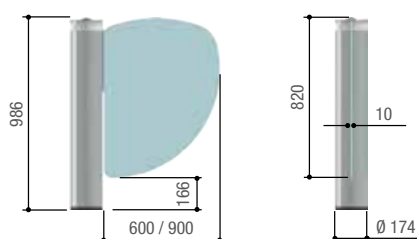
NOTES

We can do customer-requested customized RAL paint jobs.
Deliveries take place at least 15 working days from receipt of order.
Available on request, AISI 304 stainless steel versions.





Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width

Operational limits

MODELS	PSWNG40
Min. leaf length (mm)	600 (PSWL60 - PSWL60C)
Max. leaf length (mm)	900 (PSWL90 - PSWL90C)
Min. clearance width (mm)	1250
Max. clearance width (mm)	1850
Max. leaf opening (°)	90

Technical characteristics

MODELS	PSWNG40
Protection rating (IP)	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC
Power (W)	120
Max number of passages/min.*	12
Opening speed at 90° (s)	1
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

Code	Description
------	-------------

24 V DC motor-powered swing-leaf turnstile	
---	--

001 PSWNG40	Bidirectional motor-powered swing-leaf turnstile made of AISI 304 steel, complete with control board and LED indicators.
--------------------	--



Accessories	
-------------	--

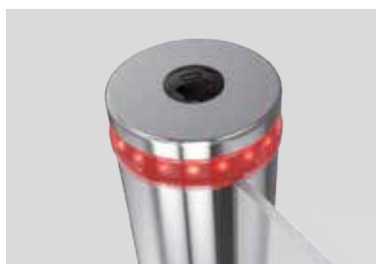
001 PSWL60	Plexiglas leaf L = 600 mm, thickness = 10 mm.
-------------------	---

001 PSWL90	Plexiglas leaf L = 900 mm, thickness = 10 mm.
-------------------	---

001 PSWL60C	Glass leaf L = 600 mm, thickness = 10 mm.
--------------------	---

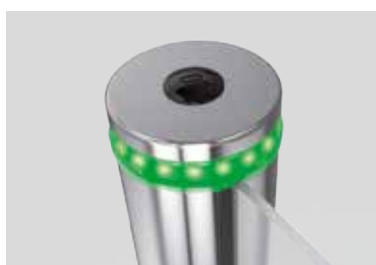
001 PSWL90C	Glass leaf L = 900 mm, thickness = 10 mm.
--------------------	---

001 PSWLC	Hooking up kit for customized leaf.
------------------	-------------------------------------



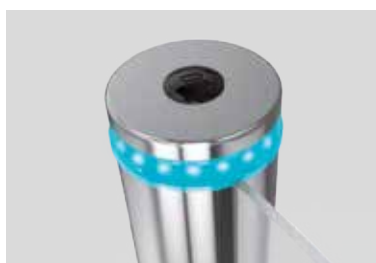
LUMINOUS WARNING RED CROWN

Signals that the leaf is closing.



LUMINOUS WARNING GREEN CROWN

Signals that the leaf is opening.



LUMINOUS WARNING BLUE CROWN

Warns that the leaf is about to close.



THE CONTROL BOARD

The display allows for easy and quick function control.

SALOON

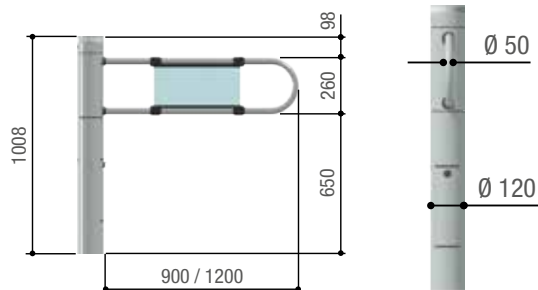
Motor-powered swing-leaf turnstiles



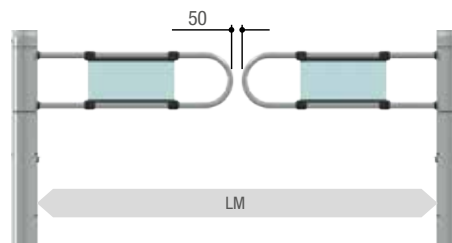
Modular and safe installation for quick passages

- Satin "stainless steel effect" structure set up for the integration of CAME barriers Ø 40 mm.
- Set up for housing one or 2 activation radars.
- Control board with buttons and display.
- Set up for additional boards for CAME control devices with internal management up to 150 users.
- Integration with third-party access control with passage activation and position feedback (open/closed) via clean contacts.
- Luminous crown to warn when the gate leaf is moving and signal operation status.
- Paired operation (Master - Slave) in the case of double leaves, for passages exceeding 1200 mm.
- Buzzer for signalling forcing attempts.
- During power outages the passage can be freed up in either direction.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



Operational limits

MODELS	PSSLN40
Min. leaf length (mm)	900 (PSSL90)
Max. leaf length (mm)	1200 (PSSL120)
Min. clearance width (mm)	1850
Max. clearance width (mm)	2450
Max. leaf opening (°)	90

Technical characteristics


MODELS	PSSLN40
Protection rating (IP)	40
Power supply (V - 50/60 Hz)	120 - 230 AC
Power (W)	120
Max number of passages/min.*	12
Opening speed at 90° (s)	1
Operating temperature (°C)	-20 ÷ +55

* See the free-access mode

● 24 V DC

Code	Description
------	-------------

24 V DC motor-powered swing-leaf turnstile	
---	--


001 PSSLN40 	Bidirectional motor-powered swing-leaf turnstile made of aluminum, complete with control board and LED indicators.
---	--

Accessories	
--------------------	--

001 PSSL90	Aluminium gate leaf L = 900 mm.
-------------------	---------------------------------

001 PSSL120	Aluminium gate leaf L = 1200 mm.
--------------------	----------------------------------

001 PSSLC	Customized aluminum leaf. (L = from 600 to 1,200 mm, notify us of the dimensions you want, when ordering).
------------------	---

821XC-0031 	Automatic-opening activation microwave radar.
--	---

001 PSSA01	Automatic-opening activation microwave radar.
-------------------	---

001 PSSA03	Kit containing two chrome-finish plastic couplers for fitting the crowd barriers.
-------------------	---

001 PSSA04	Kit containing two AISI 304 steel couplers for fitting the crowd barriers.
-------------------	--



LUMINOUS WARNING RED CROWN

Signals that the leaf is closing.



LUMINOUS WARNING GREEN CROWN

Signals that the leaf is opening.



LUMINOUS WARNING BLUE CROWN

Warns that the leaf is about to close.



ACTIVATION RADAR

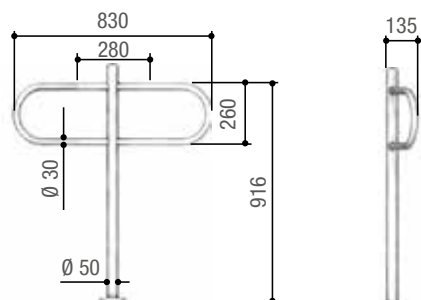
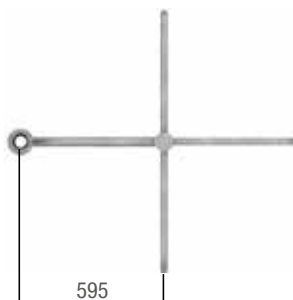
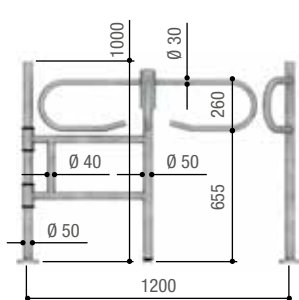
Built-in, for remotely opening the leaves ahead of time.

COMPASS

Mechanical swivel gates



Dimensions (mm)



001PSOPGO1
001PSOPGO1X

Solution for controlling people flows

- Four-arm mechanical turnstile.
- Simple and economical solution that allows the passage of one person at a time in both directions clockwise or counterclockwise depending on the model.
- It is also well suited in shopping malls of any size, at swimming pools, sports facilities, wellness and health clubs, amusement parks, and so on ...
- AISI 304 steel structure suitable also for outdoor fitting.

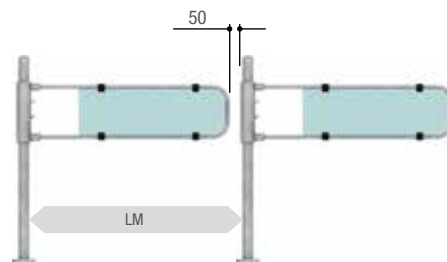
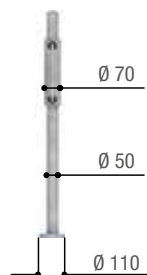
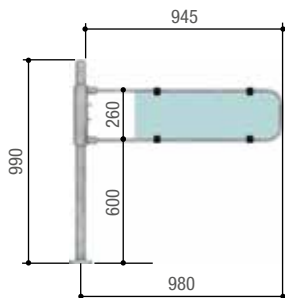
Code	Description
Swivel gates	
001 PSSPCWO	Floor-anchoring mobile mechanical swivel-gate with free clockwise rotation.
001 PSSPCCW	Floor-anchoring mobile mechanical swivel-gate with free counter-clockwise rotation.
001 PSSPFMCWO	Fixed mechanical swing gate with wall-anchoring column and free clockwise rotation.
001 PSSPFMCCW	Fixed swivel gate with wall-anchoring column and free counter-clockwise rotation.
Accessories	
001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.



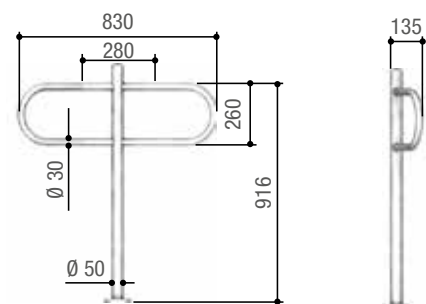
Multi-purpose solution for controlling people flows

- Push to open mechanical turnstile with counter-weighted-gravity mechanism.
- It is the best solution for regulating people flows.
- It is also well suited in shopping malls of any size, at swimming pools, sports facilities, wellness and health clubs, amusement parks, and so on ...
- It is designed to facilitate also the passage of physically challenged people.

Dimensions (mm)



LM = Max. net clearance width



001PSOPGO1
001PSOPGO1X

Code	Description
------	-------------

Mechanical saloon-type swing door	
-----------------------------------	--

001 PSBPCW0A	Mechanical swing door with right-hand column and key lock.
---------------------	--

001 PSBPCCWA	Mechanical swing door with left-hand column and key lock.
---------------------	---

001 PSBP00A	Bidirectional mechanical turnstile and key lock.
--------------------	--

Accessories	
-------------	--

001 PSOPG01	Channeler complete with riser with AISI 304 stainless steel arch, galvanized steel anchoring flange and chromed plastic flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
--------------------	---

001 PSOPG01X	Channeler made of AISI 304 steel complete with arched riser, fastening flange and flange cover. H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	---

Custom coatings	
-----------------	--

001 PSMLANT01	Surcharge for modifying the leaf length. (Min. = 500 mm - Max. = 900 mm).
----------------------	--

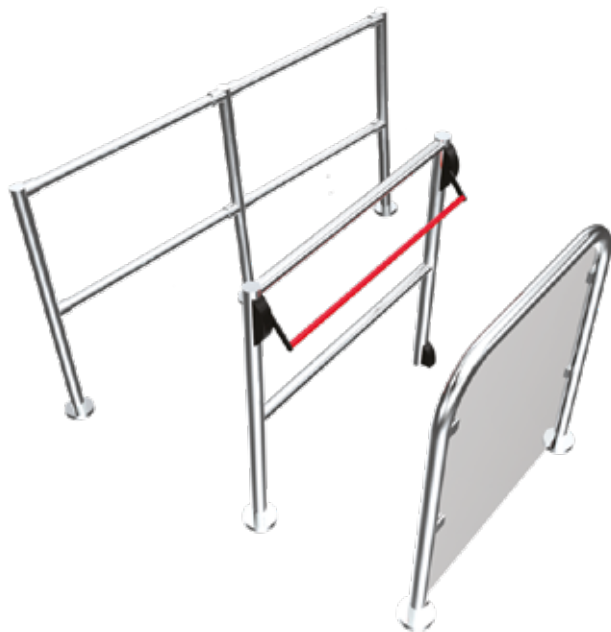
NOTES

001PSMLANT01 Specify the custom length of the leaf.



ACCESSORIES

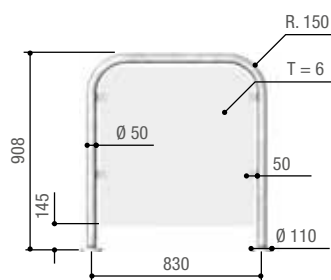
Crowd barriers



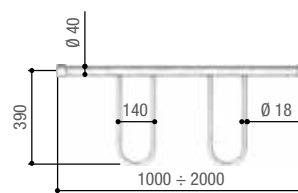
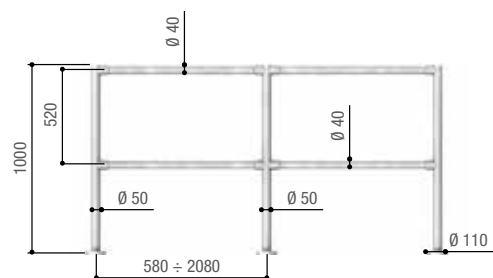
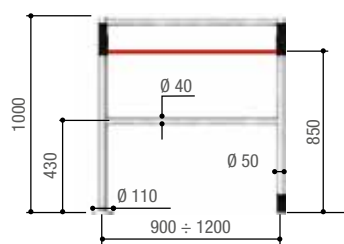
A complete range for completing any system configuration

- Modular crowd barrier system made of AISI 304 steel.
- Easy to fit together, and works well alongside turnstiles, mechanical turnstiles and swivel gates - alone, they help convey people flows or mark off areas for different uses.

Dimensions (mm)



T = Thickness



Code	Description
------	-------------

Columns for joinable crowd barriers	
001 PSTRV	Galvanizes steel column with chrome-finish plastic fastening-flange and cover, without holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV2F	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with two holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV4F90	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with two + two holes at 90°. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV4F180	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with two + two holes at 180°. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV6F	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with six holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRV8F	Galvanized steel riser with chromed plastic anchoring flange and flange cover, with eight holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with no holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX2F	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with two holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX4F90	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with two + two holes at 90°. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX4F180	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with two + two holes at 180°. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX6F	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with six holes. H = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRVX8F	Riser plus anchoring flange and flange cover made of AISI 304 stainless steel, with eight holes. H = 1,000 mm.

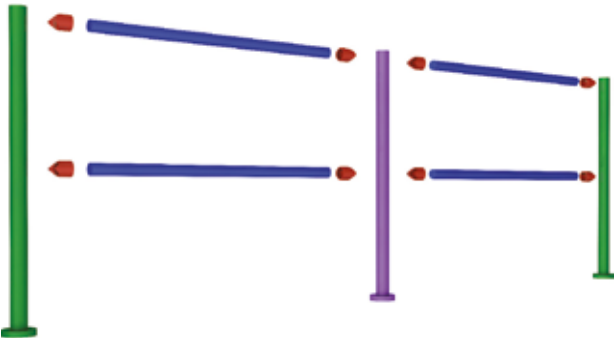


THE COMPLETE RANGE

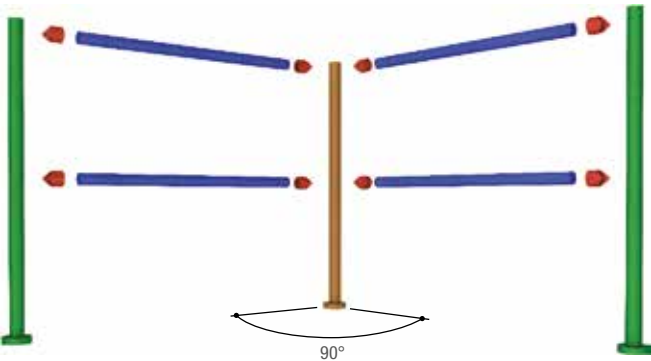
Code Description

Tubes and couplers for joining crowd barriers	
001 PSTRT050	AISI 304 steel, horizontal tube Ø 40 mm, thickness 1 mm, L = 500 mm.
001 PSTRT100	AISI 304 steel, horizontal tube Ø 40 mm, thickness 1 mm, L = 1,000 mm.
001 PSTRT150	AISI 304 steel, horizontal tube Ø 40 mm, thickness 1 mm, L = 1,500 mm.
001 PSTRT200	AISI 304 steel, horizontal tube Ø 40 mm, thickenss 1 mm, L = 2,000 mm.
001 PSTRM001	Two sleeve couplers made of chromed plastic with fastening screws.
001 PSTRM003	Two sleeve couplers made of AISI 304 steel with fastening screws.
001 PSTRM004	Two, wall-attaching couplers made of AISI 304 steel with fastening screws.

Compositions



- 001PSTRM001 - 001PSTRM003
- 001PSTRV2F - 001PSTRVX2F
- 001PSTRV4F180 - 001PSTRVX4F180
- 001PSTRT050 - 001PSTRT100 - 001PSTRT150 - 001PSTRT200



- 001PSTRM001 - 001PSTRM003
- 001PSTRV2F - 001PSTRVX2F
- 001PSTRV4F090 - 001PSTRVX4F090
- 001PSTRT050 - 001PSTRT100 - 001PSTRT150 - 001PSTRT200

Code	Description
------	-------------

Mono-directional crowd barriers for trolley transit	
---	--

001 PSTPC100	Crowd barrier with two arches. L = 1,000 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	---

001 PSTPC150	Crowd barrier with three arches. L = 1,500 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	---

001 PSTPC200	Crowd barrier with four arches. L = 2,000 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	--



Complete crowd barriers	
-------------------------	--

001 PSTRFPA	Floor-anchored crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel and 6 mm-thick polycarbonate panel. H = 900 mm.
--------------------	---

001 PSTRFPAN	Floor-anchored crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel without panel. H = 900 mm.
---------------------	--



Crowd barriers with anti-panic handle	
---------------------------------------	--

001 PSUS120D	Crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel. Right-hand post L = 1,200 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	--

001 PSUS120S	Crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel. Left-hand post L = 1,200 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	---

001 PSUS090D	Crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel. Right-hand post L = 900 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	--

001 PSUS090S	Crowd barrier made of AISI 304 steel. Left-hand post L = 900 mm, H = 1,000 mm.
---------------------	---



Analytical index

Code	Pg	Code	Pg	Code	Pg	Code	Pg
001A3000	91	001DOC-LN	269	001G1325	209	001PSTRFPA	319
001A3000A	91	001DOC-R	269	001G2500	195	001PSTRFPAN	319
001A3024N	91	001E001	153	001G3250	205	001PSTRM001	318
001A4364	110	001E002	153	001G3750	196	001PSTRM003	318
001A4365	110	001E781A	153	001G3751	196	001PSTRM004	318
001A4366	110	001E782A	153	001G4000	200	001PSTRTO50	318
001A4370	110	001E783	153	001G4001	200	001PSTRTR100	318
001A4801	113	001E784	153	001G5000	207	001PSTRTR150	318
001A5000	91	001E785A	153	001G6000	201	001PSTRTR200	318
001A5000A	91	001E786A	153	001G6001	201	001PSTRV	317
001A5024N	91	001E787A	153	001G6500	198	001PSTRV2F	317
001AF43S	249	001EM4001	153	001G6501	198	001PSTRV4F180	317
001AF43SR	249	001EM4024	153	001H001	231	001PSTRV4F90	317
001AF43TW	249	001EM4024CB	153	001H3000	50	001PSTRV6F	317
001AF868	249	001F4004	225	001H3001	231	001PSTRV8F	317
001AF86SR	249	001F40230E	225	001H40230120	231	001PSTRVX	317
001ARK1	211	001F4024E	225	001H40230180	231	001PSTRVX2F	317
001ARK2	211	001F4024EP	225	001H41230120	231	001PSTRVX4F180	317
001AT02D	259	001FA70230	103	001H41230180	231	001PSTRVX4F90	317
001AT04D	259	001FA70230CB	103	001KIAROS	275	001PSTRVX6F	317
001AX302304	89	001FA7024	103	001KLED	275	001PSTRVX8F	317
001AX3024	89	001FA7024CB	103	001KLED24	275	001PSUS090S	319
001AX312304	89	001FE40230	107	001KR001	93	001PSUS090S	319
001AX402306	89	001FE40230V	107	001KR300D	93	001PSUS120D	319
001AX412306	89	001FE4024	107	001KR300S	93	001PSUS120S	319
001AX5024	89	001FE4024V	107	001KR302D	93	001PSWL60	309
001AX71230	89	001FERNI-BDX	107	001KR302S	93	001PSWL60C	309
001B4337	53	001FERNI-BSX	107	001KR310D	93	001PSWL90	309
001B4353	56	001FL-180	110	001KR310S	93	001PSWL90C	309
001BY-3500T	63	001FROG-A	109	001KR312D	93	001PSWLC	309
001C002	225	001FROG-A24	109	001KR312S	93	001PSWNG40	309
001C003	229	001FROG-A24E	109	001KR510D	93	001PSXV02	301
001C004	229	001FROG-AE	109	001KR510S	93	001PSXV03	301
001C005	229	001FROG-AV	109	001KR512D	93	001PSXVA5	301
001C006	229	001FROG-CD	115	001KR512S	93	001R001	53
001C007	229	001FROG-CFN	110	001LBF70	104	001R700	50
001C008	229	001FROG-CFNI	110	001LOCK81	82	001R800	47
001C009	229	001FROG-CS	115	001LOCK82	82	001RE432M	249
001C011	229	001FROG-MD	115	001P3V	265	001RE862M	249
001CAR-2	213	001FROG-MS	115	001PSBPCCWA	315	001RGP1	47
001CAR-4	213	001FROG-PC	113	001PSBPCCWOA	315	001RSDN001	50
001CAT-15	213	001FROG-PM4	113	001PSBPPOA	315	001RSDN002	50
001CAT-5	213	001FROG-PM6	113	001PSBPS07N	303	001RSDN003	50
001CAT-I	213	001G0121	209	001PSBPS08	303	001RSWN001	85
001CAT-X	213	001G02040	191	001PSBPS10	303	001STYLO-BD	95
001CAT-X24	213	001G0251	195	001PSGD3	307	001STYLO-BS	95
001C-BX	227	001G0257	195	001PSGD4	307	001STYLO-ME	95
001C-BXE	227	001G02802	176	001PSGS3	307	001STYLO-RME	95
001C-BXE24	227	001G02807	177	001PSGS4	307	001TMF6W	285
001C-BXEK	227	001G02808	196	001PSMLANT01	315	001TMFW	285
001C-BXET	228	001G02809	177	001PSMM01	299	001TOP-432EE	261
001C-BXK	227	001G028401	197	001PSMM02	299	001TOP-434EE	261
001C-BXT	228	001G028402	197	001PSMMA-A	299	001TOP-862EE	263
001CMS	225	001G03250	205	001PSMMA-B	299	001TOP-864EE	263
001CSS	277	001G03250K	205	001PSMMA-C	299	001TOP-A433N	249
001CSSN	277	001G03750	196	001PSMMA-D	299	001TOP-A862N	249
001D001	91	001G03756	197	001PSOPCN03	303	001TOP-RG58	249
001DB-CG	291	001G0401	200	001PSOPGO1	299	001TST01	281
001DB-L	291	001G0402	196	001PSOPGO1X	299	001TW2EE	265
001DB-LN	291	001G0403	200	001PSOPSC01	303	001TW4EE	265
001DELTA-B	269	001G0405	200	001PSOPSF03	303	001UNIP	211
001DELTA-BN	269	001G04060	191	001PSRT01	176	001V005	149
001DFI	285	001G0460	200	001PSSA01	311	001V06001	151
001DFWN1500	285	001G04601	196	001PSSA03	311	001V06002	151
001DFWN1700	285	001G0461	195	001PSSA04	311	001V06003	151
001DFWN2000	285	001G0462	200	001PSSL120	311	001V06005	151
001DFWN2500	285	001G0463	200	001PSSL90	311	001V06006	151
001DIR10	271	001G0465	196	001PSSLC	311	001V06007	151
001DIR20	271	001G0467	200	001PSSLN40	311	001V0679	149
001DIR30	271	001G0468	196	001PSSPCCW	313	001V0682	149
001DIR-CG	267	001G0502	207	001PSSPCWO	313	001V0683	149
001DIR-CGP	267	001G05350	207	001PSSPFMCWW	313	001V0684	149
001DIR-L	267	001G0601	201	001PSSPFMCWO	313	001V0685	149
001DIR-LN	267	001G0602	198	001PST001	305	001V0686	149
001DIR-P	267	001G0603	201	001PST002	305	001V0687	149
001DIR-PN	267	001G0605	201	001PST004	305	001V0688	149
001DIR-S	267	001G06080	191	001PSTPC100	319	001V121	149
001DIRZ	271	001G06850	198	001PSTPC150	319	001V122	149
001DOC-L	269	001G12000K	209	001PSTPC200	319	001V201	149

Code	Pg	Code	Pg	Code	Pg	Code	Pg
002LB22	211	801MS-0390	49	806ED-0132	287	806TS-0095	255
002LB38	197	801MV-0010	149	806ED-0133	287	806TS-0100	255
002LB39	207	801MV-0020	149	806ED-0140	287	806TS-0101	255
002LBD2	227	801MV-0050	151	806ED-0141	287	806TS-0102	255
002LBEM40	153	801MV-0060	151	806ED-0142	287	806TS-0103	255
002RLB	47	801QA-0030	211	806ED-0143	287	806TS-0104	255
002RSE	50	801QA-0050	81	806ED-0150	287	806TS-0105	255
002ZA3P	81	801QA-0060	81	806ED-0151	287	806TS-0110	251
002ZC3	227	801XC-0010	149	806ED-0152	287	806TS-0111	251
002ZC3C	227	801XC-0070	97	806ED-0153	287	806TS-0112	251
002ZCX10	227	801XC-0100	53	806ED-0160	288	806TS-0113	251
002ZCX10C	227	801XC-0110	211	806ED-0161	288	806TS-0114	251
002ZL60	85	801XC-0120	60	806ED-0162	288	806TS-0115	251
002ZL65	81	801XC-0130	60	806ED-0163	288	806TS-0120	251
002ZL80	227	801XC-0150	229	806ED-0164	288	806TS-0121	251
002ZL80C	227	803BB-0120	191	806ED-0165	288	806TS-0122	251
002ZM3E	81	803BB-0160	175	806ED-0166	288	806TS-0123	251
002ZM3EC	225	803BB-0180	181	806ED-0167	288	806TS-0124	251
002ZM3EP	113	803BB-0240	175	806ED-0168	288	806TS-0125	251
002ZM3ES	115	803BB-0250	181	806ED-0169	288	806TS-0230	249
002ZT5	228	803BB-0260	175	806ED-0170	288	806TS-0240	249
002ZT5C	228	803BB-0270	181	806ED-0171	288	806TS-0250	249
002ZT6	55	803BB-0280	175	806LA-0010	273	806XG-0020	249
002ZT6C	55	803BB-0290	181	806LA-0020	273	806XG-0030	178
009CCT	53	803BB-0330	187	806LA-0030	273	806XG-0040	178
009CGIU	53	803XA-0010	187	806LA-0040	273	806XG-0050	178
009CGZ	47	803XA-0020	177	806RV-0010	249	806XG-0060	229
009CGZ6	56	803XA-0040	188	806RV-0020	249	806XG-0070	229
009CGZP	47	803XA-0050	187	806SA-0010	283	809QA-0010	231
009CGZS	47	803XA-0051	187	806SA-0020	283	818XG-0019	178
009DOC-S	269	803XA-0070	187	806SA-0040	283	821TR-0010	305
009PCT	281	803XA-0080	187	806SA-0050	283	821TR-0020	305
009RV117H	285	803XA-0140	191	806SA-0080	188	821XC-0020	303
009RV118A	285	803XA-0150	177	806SA-0090	60	821XC-0031	311
009RV118I	285	803XA-0160	177	806SA-0100	192	8K06SL-004	277
009SMA	178	803XA-0170	192	806SA-0120	60	8K06SL-005	277
009SMA2	178	803XA-0180	188	806SA-0130	283	8K06TS-001	251
009SMA220	280	803XA-0190	177	806SA-0140	279	8K06TS-002	255
119COLOR16	307	803XA-0200	191	806SA-0150	283		
801MB-0050	97	803XA-0220	197	806SL-0010	277	KIT	
801MB-0070	99	803XA-0230	199	806SL-0020	277	001U7013ML KIT	125
801MB-0080	97	803XA-0240	182	806SL-0050	277	8K01MP-035 KIT	124
801MB-0090	103	803XA-0250	182	806SL-0051	277	8K01MP-023 KIT	118
801MB-0100	103	803XA-0260	191	806SL-0060	277	8K01MP-024 KIT	119
801MB-0110	99	803XA-0270	176	806SL-0061	277	8K01MP-006 KIT	122
801MB-0120	99	803XA-0280	176	806SL-0090	277	8K01MP-012 KIT	121
801MP-0020	85	803XA-0290	178	806SL-0100	277	8K01MP-016 KIT	120
801MP-0030	87	803XA-0300	176	806SL-0170	279	001U7337ML KIT	127
801MP-0040	87	803XA-0310	177	806SL-0180	279	8K01MP-034 KIT	126
801MP-0050	81	803XA-0320	177	806SL-0210	279	001U2314 KIT	70
801MP-0060	81	803XA-0330	177	806SL-0240	279	001U2813 KIT	71
801MP-0070	81	803XA-0340	177	806SL-0250	279	001U2826 KIT	72
801MP-0080	81	803XA-0350	177	806SL-0260	279	001U2914ML KIT	69
801MP-0090	81	803XA-0360	177	806SL-0270	281	8K01MS-015 KIT	66
801MP-0100	81	803XA-0370	184	806SL-0280	279	8K01MS-003 KIT	67
801MP-0110	81	803XA-0380	182	806SL-0290	279	8K01MS-004 KIT	68
801MS-0020	53	803XA-0390	183	806SL-0300	279	001U1855 KIT	134
801MS-0030	53	803XA-0400	182	806SL-0310	279	001U1872 KIT	135
801MS-0070	55	803XA-0410	182	806SL-0370	279	8K01MB-008 KIT	133
801MS-0080	55	803XA-0420	182	806SS-0010	291	001U1274 KIT	136
801MS-0090	55	803XA-0430	182	806SS-0020	291	8K01MB-017 KIT	137
801MS-0100	55	803XA-0440	177	806SS-0030	291	001U1901ML KIT	139
801MS-0120	55	803XA-0450	177	806SS-0040	291	8K01MI-006 KIT	138
801MS-0130	55	803XC-0010	197	806SS-0050	291	8K01MB-007 KIT	130
801MS-0140	47	803XC-0020	176	806SS-0060	285	8K01MB-006 KIT	131
801MS-0150	49	806ED-0110	289	806TF-0030	267	8K01MB-010 KIT	132
801MS-0160	49	806ED-0111	289	806TF-0040	267	8K09QA-001 KIT	234
801MS-0180	49	806ED-0112	289	806TF-0050	267	8K06RV-002	293
801MS-0190	49	806ED-0113	289	806TF-0060	267	001U1626ML KIT	123
801MS-0210	49	806ED-0114	289	806TF-0070	269	8K06SS-001 KIT	295
801MS-0230	49	806ED-0115	289	806TF-0080	269	8K01MB-015 KIT	128
801MS-0250	49	806ED-0120	289	806TF-0090	269	8K01MB-016 KIT	129
801MS-0300	59	806ED-0121	289	806TF-0100	269	001TRA03 KIT	294
801MS-0310	59	806ED-0122	289	806TF-0110	267	8K06RV-001 KIT	292
801MS-0320	59	806ED-0123	289	806TS-0090	255	8K01MV-005 KIT	156
801MS-0350	59	806ED-0124	289	806TS-0091	255	8K01MV-006 KIT	157
801MS-0360	59	806ED-0125	289	806TS-0092	255	8K01MV-007 KIT	158
801MS-0370	59	806ED-0130	287	806TS-0093	255	8K01MV-017 KIT	159
801MS-0380	49	806ED-0131	287	806TS-0094	255	8K01MV-018 KIT	160
						8K01MV-008 KIT	161
						8K01MV-009 KIT	162
						8K01MV-010 KIT	163

CAME 

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

CAME S.p.A.
Via Martiri della Libertà, 15
31030 Dosson di Casier
Treviso - ITALY

MANUFACTURING COMPANIES

CAME PARKARE GROUP S.L.
Barcelona, SPAIN

CAME URBACO S.A.
Entraigues sur la Sorgue, FRANCE

**ÖZAK GEÇİŞ TEKNOLOJILERİ
SAN. TIC. A.Ş.**
Kocaeli, TURKEY

CAME GO S.r.l.
Pordenone, ITALY

CAME BLINDS TECHNOLOGY S.r.l.
Brescia, ITALY

COMMERCIAL BRANCHES EUROPE

ITALY
CAME ITALIA S.r.l.
Treviso

BELGIUM
CAME BENELUX S.A.
Lessines

CROATIA
CAME ADRIATIC d.o.o.
Kastav

FRANCE
CAME FRANCE S.A.S.
Paris

GERMANY
CAME DEUTSCHLAND GmbH
Stuttgart

IRELAND
CAME BPT IRELAND LIMITED
Dublin

THE NETHERLANDS
CAME NEDERLAND B.V.
Breda

POLAND
CAME POLAND Sp. z o.o.
Warszawa

PORTUGAL
CAME PORTUGAL,
UNIPessoal, LDA
Lisbon

RUSSIA
UMC RUS LLC
Moscow

SPAIN
CAME SPAIN S.A.
Madrid

THE UNITED KINGDOM
CAME BPT UK LIMITED
Nottingham

COMMERCIAL BRANCHES ASIA

INDIA
CAME INDIA AUTOMATION
SOLUTIONS Pvt. Ltd.
New Delhi

U.A.E.
CAME GULF FZCO
Dubai

COMMERCIAL BRANCHES AMERICAS

BRAZIL
CAME DO BRASIL, INDÚSTRIA,
IMPORTAÇÃO, EXPORTAÇÃO,
COMÉRCIO E SERVIÇOS DE
AUTOMAÇÃO LTDA
São Paulo

CHILE
CAME PARKARE CHILE S.p.A.
Santiago

MEXICO
CAME AUTOMATISMOS &
DE MEXICO S. DE R.L. DE C.V.
Mexico City

PERÚ
CAME PARKARE PERU S.A.C.
Lima

USA
CAME AMERICAS AUTOMATION LLC
Miami, FL



© CAME SPA - KACENAU021 - 2021 - EN
YOU MAY NOT EVEN PARTIALLY REPRODUCE THIS DOCUMENT
CAME RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE ANY CHANGES TO THIS DOCUMENT AT ANY TIME



CAME S.p.A.
is has the following Quality, Environmental and Safety
certifications:
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
ISO 45001